

From: Wagland, Robin (WSP Environmental, Milton)
Sent: Friday, 24 April 2009 10:27 AM
To: Jeremy Wicks
Subject: Cronulla Park SAP

Jeremy,

I have reviewed your SAP document and have the following minor comments for you to note during your work:

- Section 2.2 1b) - It is suggested you place a >0.5m of bentonite/cement slurry seal from the surface to avoid short circuiting.
- Section 2.2 5a) - It is suggested you add methane to the gas analysis.
- Section 2.5 - It will be a requirement for the TPR to review these methods before completion of the final report. It is also suggested you add copies of these to the appendices of the final report.

I trust the above assists in moving forward.

Let me know plan for next week and I'll try to come out near the end of the drilling work.

Should you have any queries on the above, please do not hesitate to contact me further.

Kind regards,

Robin.

Robin Wagland
Queensland Manager
WSP Environmental Pty Ltd

Level 1, 16 Douglas Street, Milton, QLD 4064
(PO Box 2261, Milton, QLD 4064)
Tel: +61 (0) 7 3367 4300
Fax: +61 (0) 7 3367 4399
Mob: +61 (0) 407 372 800
Website: www.wspenvironmental.com

WSP Environmental - Local gateways to global excellence.

CONFIDENTIAL

This e-mail is confidential to the named recipient. If you have received a copy in error, please destroy it. You may not use or disclose the contents of this e-mail to anyone, nor take copies of it. The only copies permitted are (1) by the named recipient and (2) for the purposes of completing successful electronic transmission to the named recipient and then only on the condition that these copies, with this notice attached, are kept confidential until destruction.



FACSIMILE

To: SKM
Attention: Jeremy Wicks
Fax No: 07 3026 7100
From: Robin Wagland
Date: 18 August 2009
Our Ref: 2-09-007
Pages: 3
Re: Interim Summary Report on Supplementary Site Investigation - TPR Review

Dear Jeremy,

WSP Environmental Pty Ltd (WSP) has been commissioned by Greyhounds Queensland Ltd (Greyhounds) to undertake a Third Party Review (TPR) of the Environmental Site Assessment for the former Slacks Creek Landfill site located on the corner of Compton and Kingston Roads, Slacks Creek, Qld.

The TPR appointment is under the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) formerly the Queensland Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidelines outlined in the Terms of Reference¹ and Robin Wagland is the approved TPR for the Slacks Creek site.

Background

The following fax outlines the TPR comments with respect to my review of the SKM Interim Summary on Supplementary Site Investigation report dated July 2009. The comments and advice outlined below are provided to assist Greyhounds and SKM in finalising this report. The information should not be considered pre-emptive of the final TPR report submission and certification for the site, but rather represents the TPR opinions based on the current review of available site information.

¹ Terms of Reference for Use of a Third Party Reviewer (TPR) for assessment and management of site contamination. Approved 15/2/08.

The information contained in this facsimile is confidential and is subject to legal professional privilege. It is intended solely for the addressee. If you received this facsimile in error, please notify us immediately and destroy this correspondence. You may not disclose or use in any way the information contained in the facsimile. Thank you

WSP Environmental Pty Ltd
16 Douglas Street Milton Qld 4064 PO Box 2261 Milton Qld 4064
Phone 07 3367 4300 Fax 07 3367 4399 Website www.wspenvironmental.com

- 1 -

Scope of Works

The TPR scope of work was as follows:

- DERM TPR application and DERM discussions;
- Initial site visit with SKM;
- Review of SKM Sampling Analysis Plan;
- Site visit to existing greyhound racing facility;
- Review of SKM Interim Summary Report on Supplementary Site Investigation Report; and
- Provision of comments for the above report.

TPR works still to be completed include:

- Production of a TPR Certification Report.

It should be noted that the TPR considers the SKM report to be of a generally acceptable quality for the purposes for which it was written. The TPR also appreciates that the works were undertaken within a specified scope agreed between SKM and Greyhounds, therefore the following summary is to be noted within this context. All comments should be noted and addressed in the final report appropriately as follows:

General Comments:

- The final report must be accompanied by:
 - A statutory declaration;
 - Completed EPA application forms; and
 - A cheque made out to the EPA for the amount of \$1048/lot.
- The TPR requires 1 x copy and 1 x copy for DERM submission.
- Update the date on the front cover of the report. Also ensure that headers and footer dates and titles are updated (as necessary).
- Footnote 1 on page 2, footnote 7 and 8 on page 6 – requires a full stop at end of sentence.
- Footnote 6 on page 5 – requires a full stop at end of bullet point 1 and 2. Bullet point 2 also has a close bracket but no open bracket. Please amend.

Detailed comments:

Section 4.2

- Paragraph 1 – 'groundwater' – Should this be surface water?
- Paragraph 3 – How do two wells in the same aquifer demonstrate a connection between two aquifers? Should MW09 reference be MW05?
- Paragraph 4 – Last sentence – Please explain further.
- Paragraph 5 – 'Perched groundwater' - Is this reflected in the results? What is the implication of this?
- Inorganic Contaminants Paragraph 1 – 'be influenced by the landfill' – Seems a sweeping statement – does council data back this up?
- Inorganic Contaminants Paragraph 2 –
 - Correct 'landfill' to 'Landfill'.
 - What is the implication of this?

The information contained in this facsimile is confidential and is subject to legal professional privilege. It is intended solely for the addressee. If you received this facsimile in error, please notify us immediately and destroy this correspondence. You may not disclose or use in any way the information contained in the facsimile. Thank you

WSP Environmental Pty Ltd
16 Douglas Street Milton Qld 4064 PO Box 2261 Milton Qld 4064
Phone 07 3367 4300 Fax 07 3367 4399 Website www.wspenvironmental.com

- 2 -

- Organic contaminants Paragraph 1 – What is the implication of this?
- Organic contaminants Paragraph 5 –
 - 'groundwater' – Is it not already in the groundwater?
 - 'Slacks Creek' – How far is Slacks Creek and how can you demonstrate it will not be impacted? What is the extent of groundwater impact?

Section 4.3

- Paragraph 1 – 'findings indicate that gas' – Will this still be the case if the cap is enhanced to reduce infiltration.
- Paragraph 3 – 'detected in ambient air' – It is unlikely to ever record methane in ambient air.
- Paragraph 4 – 'portion of the methane' – If this is the case then gas samples should be taken for laboratory analysis, though it would be unlikely to form a large proportion and volatile hydrocarbons also presents a level of risk in themselves.

Section 5

- Bullet point 1 – Insert 'a' into 'includes a clay'.
- Bullet point 4 – Will require more justification but in principle acceptable.
- Bullet point 6 sub point 2 – 'well constructed' – Need to clarify.

Figure 1

Is there a 'MW06'? Or should 'MW05' location be 'MW06'?

Soil Analytical Results Table

- Where are the rest of the results?

I trust the above comments are useful to aid SKM in preparing the final report for the former Slacks Creek Landfill located on the corner of Compton and Kingston Roads, Slacks Creek, Qld. I look forward to receiving a final version of the report in due course. In the meantime, should you require any additional information or wish to discuss any aspects of the TPR comments, please do not hesitate to contact me further.

Kind regards,



.....
Robin Wagland
 Third Party Reviewer
 WSP Environmental

The information contained in this facsimile is confidential and is subject to legal professional privilege. It is intended solely for the addressee. If you received this facsimile in error, please notify us immediately and destroy this correspondence. You may not disclose or use in any way the information contained in the facsimile. Thank you

WSP Environmental Pty Ltd
 16 Douglas Street Milton Qld 4064 PO Box 2261 Milton Qld 4064
 Phone 07 3367 4300 Fax 07 3367 4399 Website: www.wspenvironmental.com

- 3 -

Robi Vagland

From: Wagland, Robin (WSP Environmental, Milton)
Sent: Thursday, 20 August 2009 5:01 AM
To: JWicks@skm.com.au
Cc: 'dbeavis@greyhoundsqueensland.com.au'
Subject: 2-09-007 TPR comments Summary Report on Supp Site Investigation
Attachments: 2-09-007 TPR Comments Interim Summary report 2009 8 18.pdf

Jeremy,

To assist SKM in future reporting/planning, as TPR for the site, I thought I would send some comments on your Interim report (see attached).

Should you have any queries on the attached or wish to discuss any other aspects of the project, please do not hesitate to call.

Kind regards,

Robin.

Robin Wagland
Queensland Manager
WSP Environmental Pty Ltd

Level 1, 16 Douglas Street, Milton, QLD 4064
(PO Box 2261, Milton, QLD 4064)
Tel: +61 (0) 7 3367 4300
Fax: +61 (0) 7 3367 4399
Mob: +61 (0) 407 372 800
Website: www.wspenvironmental.com

WSP Environmental - Local gateways to global excellence.

CONFIDENTIAL

This e-mail is confidential to the named recipient. If you have received a copy in error, please destroy it. You may not use or disclose the contents of this e-mail to anyone, nor take copies of it. The only copies permitted are (1) by the named recipient and (2) for the purposes of completing successful electronic transmission to the named recipient and then only on the condition that these copies, with this notice attached, are kept confidential until destruction.

- Appendix E – No COC documentation has been provided, please add for all datasets. For the final production of the appendix it would greatly help the reader if all the results were in order eg. COC, SRN then Analytical Report for each batch together and all pages are the same way around and not upside-down. Please note the comments provide in the QA/QC reports for EB0908932 and EB0903142 and provide comments. Also please note and comment on the non-conformances recorded in the SRNs for EB0907913, EB0908932 and EB0916017. Part of the analytical Report for Labmark Report 434258 is missing as is the SRN and COC.
- Appendix G – Should this have a cover page for consistency? Table G-1 – Please comment on SRN non-conformances. DQO (G.1) suggests duplicates at a rate of 1 in 10, please confirm/clarify this has been completed. Please note the RPD exceedences. 'somewhat influenced the result' – How? If no split samples what was the Labmark data? Why were no split samples obtained. Also what about trip blanks as outlined in G.1?
- Appendix H – A north arrow should be included on the aerial photographs.
- Appendix I – Point 1. – Use of the report should be extended to DERM and TPR.

I trust the above comments are useful to aid in completing the report. I look forward to receipt of the revised final version in "tracked changes" in due course. In the meantime, should you require any additional information or wish to discuss any aspects of the TPR comments, please do not hesitate to contact me further.

Kind regards,



.....
Robin Wagland
Third Party Reviewer
MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd

Section 9.7

- 'SMP' – How does this fit in with ERA license requirements of LCC?

Section 10.2

- Groundwater section, Paragraph 3 – 'receptor of groundwater' – Should this also be surface water from the site?

Section 10.3

- Groundwater section, Paragraph 2, Sentence 4 – 'monitoring program' – What are the requirements of the LCC ERA license for monitoring? It is assumed that LCC will continue to take responsibility for this, please clarify. Will the SMP mention groundwater monitoring? This is not the preference of DERM, as it requires the polluter to be name etc.

Section 10.4

- RAP – Is a RP more appropriate?

Section 11.

- Need to also add additional references included in the text such as WHO Drinking Water, LCC data, Healthy Waterways 07 and 09, IPR Group, ERA guidelines, EP Act, QLD DERM guidelines, NOHSC, OSHA, CSIRO and SKM Infrastructure.

Figures

- Figure 2 and 4– 'Crunulla Court' – Typo.
- Figure 3 – Scale bar states 1:750 at A1, yet scale in title is 1:750 and print out is A3 – please clarify/amend.

Appendices

- Appendix B – Note earlier comment about basement and venting. Check scales as only printed in A4 not A3 or A1 (Figure E1 and Figure 3). Note also Figure 3 states both A3 and A1.
- Appendix C – SKM logs record AO, A1, A2, A3 and B3 for PID, what do these mean? Golder's Logs – Was any PID screening undertaken? Were test pits really backfilled with bentonite grout? Douglas Partner borelogs 8/10-16/10/09 – Was a PID used for field screening? Were these boreholes installed for groundwater monitoring? If so what were the installation details and how were they sealed through the landfill? If not how were they backfilled to ensure the voids were sealed? Where is Bore 7 log?
- Appendix D – Please reference the guidelines used in a footnote for all tables. Please also provide an additional appendix with calibration records for both the water quality and landfill gas meters.

- Landfill Vent Monitoring section, Sentence 3 – ‘concentration’ – Of what? ‘detection limit’ – What were the detection limits?

Section 8.1.1

- Paragraph 2 – ‘0.5m’ – DERM guidelines suggest 1m of capping. Further discussion/justification is required.

Section 8.1.2

- Odour issues may also need to be considered as even below guideline levels odours can be present in landfill gas. Please mention or discuss.

Section 8.2

- Metals section – What is the likely source of the upgradient metals?
- Ammonia section – What about ecological risks to aquatic ecosystems such as the Slacks Creek as ammonia is highly toxic to fish etc. Please discuss.
- Summary of Findings section, Paragraph 2 – ‘attenuated’ – Or is this just dilution?

Section 9.

- Bullet point 3 – ‘closed’ – Is this during the construction phase? Please specify.
- Bullet point 5 – What is meant by ‘sensitive construction’?

Section 9.1

- How does this fit into the ERA 75 guidelines?

Section 9.2

- Main Facilities Building section, Paragraph 2, Sentence 2 – Note the design drawings in Appendix B show a basement feature. Please explain further how this will be vented.
- Kennel Block section, Bullet point 4 – How will this be constructed? How will this allow venting?
- Paragraph 2, Sentence 1 – ‘may’ – Should this not be ‘will’?

Section 9.3

- Paragraph 1, Sentence 2 – Is this post construction?

Section 9.5

- This section would be better earlier before the discussions of any of the results.

Section 9.3

- Piling section – ‘resealed’ – How will this be done? What about the preferential pathway potentially created in to the sandstone? Should these piles be advanced through a bentonite slurry casing?

Section 6.1

- Waste Material section – What type of waste? What % of waste? What % of putrescible?

Section 6.2

- Paragraph 5 – Are there similar water chemistry for other parameters?

Section 7.1

- Footnote 11 – What about nickel as noted in Table 7-1?
- Table 7-2 – Should there be a footnote to correspond to (m)¹?
- Footnote 13 - What about nickel as noted in Table 7-1?

Section 7.2.1

- Table 7-3 – Figure 2 seems to show MW02 and MW03 in off-site locations, please clarify.
- Paragraph 3 – ‘weather’ – Typo.
- Table 7-4 – Figure 2 seems to show CR15 partly in the landfill, please clarify.
- Paragraph 6 – ‘monitoring wells’ Please specify off-site wells to avoid confusion.
- Paragraph 7 – ‘weather’ – Typo.

Section 7.2.2

- Tables 7-5 and 7-6 and future tables – See earlier comment on locations.
- Paragraph 5 – ‘metals occur’ – What is the likely source of these metals?

Section 7.2.3

- Paragraph 4 – What about a comment on the higher levels of TPH beneath the landfill compared to within the landfill?

Section 7.2.4

- Paragraph 2 – ‘downgradient of’ – Or do you mean downgradient within the landfill, as the downgradient off-site well has no detections?

Section 7.3

- Historical Monitoring section, Paragraph 1, Sentence 1 – ‘wells installed’ – How are these wells installed? Do they have sealed gas caps or are they free venting? Are the surface intervals of these wells installed with at least 1m depth of bentonite seal to prevent surface cross-circuiting?
- Paragraph 1, Sentence 2 – ‘well below’ – What levels were detected? ‘5%’ – Please clarify is this 5% v/v, 5% of the LEL or 0.25% v/v?
- Landfill Gas Monitoring section, Paragraph 1, Sentence 1 – ‘were installed’ – How?
- Paragraph 2 – “Very high” – What levels? This is subjective wording.
- Paragraph 6 – ‘rate of flow’ – How was this measured?

Section 2.9.4

- Paragraph 1, Sentence 2 – How are these wells constructed? Do they have sealed gas taps to provide suitable readings of gas?

Section 4.

- Paragraph 1, Sentence 1 – 'The section' – Should this be 'This'.

Section 4.3.1

- Paragraph 1 – 'commercial' – Should this be 'recreation' as well?
- Potential Contaminants in Groundwater, Paragraph 2 – 'will be controlled' – How will this be controlled?
- Table 4-2 – 'TPH C10-C40' – Note QLD DERM utilise a guideline of 500ug/L for Total TPH in groundwaters.
- Landfill Gases Section, Paragraph 2 – '5% concentration' - Where has this criteria been derived and is it an accepted value within QLD? Please provide a reference.

Section 5.1

- What about a site inspection and anecdotal evidence.
- Point number 3) – 'existing' – Typo.
- Point number 4) – Full stop.
- Point number 5) – 'NATA' - Please write in full for the first use to assist in reader interpretation.
- Point number 7) – How were the wells installed? Did these have sealed caps and a near surface bentonite seal? 'and' – Should this be at the end of bullet point 2?

Section 5.2

- Groundwater wells section, Paragraph 1 – It would be useful to note to what depth the wells were installed.
- Paragraph 2 – 'concrete' – Just concrete or a concrete bentonite slurry mix? A slurry mix provides a better seal as concrete can crack, shrink and is porous.

Section 5.3

- Was a PID used to screen the shallow soils? If so how was this calibrated and please provide calibration records. If not, please explain why not.

Section 5.4

- Paragraph 2 – What gases were measured? How was the gas meter calibrated? Please provide calibration certificates.

Section 5.5

- Paragraph 1 – 'were recorded' – Using what equipment? Was this calibrated? Please provide calibration records.

Detailed Comments:

Section 2.3

- Paragraph 1, – 'DERM' – Please write in full for the first use to assist in reader interpretation.

Section 2.4

- Paragraph 3 – 'RL' - Please write in full for the first use to assist in reader interpretation. 'RL 22.2 m' – Should this be m AHD?

Section 2.7

- Paragraph 2 – 'recreational purposes' – Please specify what recreation.
- Table 2-1 – '1973 – varying uses' – Please specify what uses.

Section 2.8

- Paragraph 1 – 'CMPS&F Report' – Has this report been previously submitted to DERM? Is there a statutory declaration from an SQP accompanying this report? Have SKM verified the data from this report?

Section 2.8.1

- Paragraph 2, Sentence 3 – 'received the site' - Typo.
- Waste Acceptance Section – Please note what information this was based on.

Section 2.8.2

- Paragraph 3 – 'discussions with LCC' – Please note with whom and when.
- Table 2-3, Point 7. – 'tank has been removed' – Has this subsequently been verified by SKM?

Section 2.9.1

- Paragraph 2 – 'HIL-F' – How did they compare with HIL- A or D?

Section 2.9.2

- Paragraph 1 – 'weathered sandstone' – Earlier it is mentioned that there may be 10.5m of waste (Section 2.8.1), yet these wells are only 4.4-8.4m deep, on this basis would they not still be in the waste? Please explain/clarify.
- Table 2-4 – Please reference the Assessment Criteria used in the table. A section on the criteria used would be useful before the discussion of any results.
- Nitrate Section – 'concentrations of nitrate' – Of what and when?
- TPH Section, Paragraph 2 – Has this been demonstrated through silica gel clean-up and analysis?

It is also noted that the work was undertaken within a specific scope between SKM and GQL, and as such is noted in this context.

Scope of Works

The TPR scope of work completed to date is as follows:

- DERM TPR application;
- Meetings with GQL, ML Design, SKM and various contractors;
- Site visit and meeting with SKM to confirm previous site information and verify current site conditions;
- TPR review of the SKM Interim Summary Report dated July 2009;
- Provision of comments for the above report;
- TPR review of the SKM Contaminated Site Investigation report (December 2009); and
- Provision of these comments for the above mentioned report.

TPR works still to be completed are the review of the final report and the production of the TPR Certification Report.

Please return the amended Report in Word format with track changes to enable a quicker review of the final document.

Contaminated Site Investigation Report Comments

The following comments relate to the TPR review of the report (December 2009). The comments are referenced to section numbers. All comments should be noted and addressed appropriately as follows:

General Comments:

- The final report must be accompanied by:
 - A statutory declaration;
 - Completed DERM application forms; and
 - A cheque made out to the DERM for the amount of \$1048/lot on the EMR (if applicable).
- The final report should be a signed original and should be accompanied by a bound copy for the TPR records.
- One of those signing the report and the one signing the statutory declaration must be a Suitably Qualified Person (SQP).
- Update the date on the front cover of the report. Also ensure that headers and footer dates and titles are updated (as necessary).

EMAIL MEMO

TO:	<u>SKM Pty Ltd</u>	DATE:	<u>28/01/10</u>
ATTENTION:	<u>Jeremy Wicks</u>	JOB No:	<u>09-002-007</u>
FROM:	<u>Robin Wagland</u>	CC:	<u>Darren Beavis –</u>
No OF PAGES (include. this page):	<u>8</u>		<u>Greyhounds QLD</u>
By Email:	<u>JWicks@skm.com.au</u>		

MESSAGE: TPR Contaminated Site Investigation, Logan Greyhound Facility

Dear Jeremy,

MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd (MACH1) have been commissioned by the Greyhounds Queensland Ltd (GQL) to undertake a Third Party Review (TPR) of the Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd (SKM) 'Logan Greyhound Facility Contaminated Site Investigation' Report dated December 2009 Project No.QE09537. This report covers the investigation works undertaken at the Cronulla Park site. The site is described as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298, located at the corner of Compton and Kingston Roads, Slacks Creek, Queensland.

The TPR role is in accordance with the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) guidelines outlined in the Terms of Reference¹. Robin Wagland has provided DERM with an application for the TPR role, however, upon discussions an appointment will not be made for an existing landfill under an ongoing Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) license. The TPR can still provide a review and approval (as appropriate) for any required DERM concurrence agency response for the site.

Background

The following memo outlines the TPR comments with respect to my review of the Investigation Report dated December 2009. The comments and advice outlined below are provided to assist GQL and SKM in finalising this report. The information should not be considered pre-emptive of the final TPR report submission and certification for the report or site, but rather represents the TPR opinions based on the current review of available site information.

¹ Terms of Reference for Third Party Reviewers for contaminated land assessment and management. Approved 15/2/08.

Rob Wagland

From: Robin Wagland [robin@mach1environmental.com.au]
Sent: Thursday, 28 January 2010 10:45 AM
To: 'JWicks@skm.com.au'
Cc: 'dbeavis@greyhoundsqueensland.com.au'
Subject: TPR Comments
Attachments: 09-002-007 MACH1 TPR Comments Site Investigation Report Cronulla Park-28-01-10.pdf

Jeremy,

I hope you had a good break over Christmas and the New Year.

Further to receipt of the SKM Contaminated Site investigation report for Cronulla park, please find attached my TPR comments.

I trust these are self explanatory and I look forward to your "tracked changes" version and/or responses.

In the meantime, feel free to call to discuss any aspects of my comments further.

All the best for 2010.

Kind regards,

Robin.

Robin Wagland
Principal
Third Party Reviewer

MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd
Tel + 61 (0)7 3351 0468
Fax + 61 (0)7 3351 0351
Mob + 61 0420 931 207



Tel: +61 (0)7 3351 0468
Fax: +61 (0)7 3351 0351

PO Box 320
Ferry Hills QLD 4055
www.mach1environmental.com.au

Note: Privileged/confidential information may be contained in this message and may be subject to legal privilege. Access to this e-mail by anyone other than the intended is unauthorised. If you are not the intended recipient (or responsible for delivery of the message to such person), you may not use, copy, distribute or deliver to anyone this message (or any part of its contents) or take any action in reliance on it. In such case, you should destroy this message, and notify us immediately. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by e-mail or telephone and delete the e-mail from any computer. If you or your employer does not consent to internet e-mail messages of this kind, please notify us immediately. All reasonable precautions have been taken to ensure no viruses are present in this e-mail. As our company cannot accept responsibility for any loss or damage arising from the use of this e-mail or attachments we recommend that you subject these to your virus checking procedures prior to use. The views, opinions, conclusions and other information expressed in this electronic mail are not given or endorsed by the company unless otherwise indicated by an authorised representative independent of this message.



the proven data replicability, the results of the limited split sampling and the use of a NATA accredited laboratory for all analytical testing.”

- Reference to trip blanks deleted. Trip blanks are not considered necessary given the role of rinsate blanks in this investigation.

Appendix H

A north arrow should be included on the aerial photographs.

- Edit incorporated.

Appendix I

Point 1. – Use of the report should be extended to DERM and TPR.

- A separate letter will be prepared to extend the use of the report to DERM and the TPR.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



- CoC's and the Labmark reports have been included. CoC's have been compiled in a separate section to the laboratory reports.
- QA/QC comments have been incorporated into the discussion.

Appendix G

Should this have a cover page for consistency? Table G-1 – Please comment on SRN non-conformances. DQO (G.1) suggests duplicates at a rate of 1 in 10, please confirm/clarify this has been completed. Please note the RPD exceedences. 'somewhat influenced the result' – How? If no split samples what was the Labmark data? Why were no split samples obtained. Also what about trip blanks as outlined in G.1?

- Cover page inserted.
- Sample receipt non conformances have been included:
 - “EB0907913 – Due to small volume of water achieved, sample MW08 did not have an appropriately preserved bottle for metals analysis. The analysis was continued based on the age of the sample (<6 hours) and the suitability of the unpreserved sample provided to ALS.
 - EB0908932 – Samples for MW07 have been annotated as being incorrectly preserved, however it is noted that the correct sample containers have been provided to ALS. Subsequently, the sample is considered to have been preserved appropriately for the analysis undertaken
 - EB0916017 – Due to the small volume of sample achieved from MW08, the requested analysis was unable to undertaken.”
- Sentence inserted. “A duplicate sample ratio of 1 per 10 samples has been achieved for the investigation.”
- Sentence amended. “... this may have led to difficulty in achieving homogeneous samples during this sample event.”
- Paragraph included. “Inter-laboratory duplicate samples were submitted for two sample events as part of this investigation. The RPDs for these samples were within an acceptable range. Analysis of split samples was not undertaken for the majority of the testing. The absence of split sampling is not expected to affect the data validity, given



- SKM borelogs present a qualitative assessment of visual/olfactory indicators of contamination. A Legend for interpretation is included in the footer. This column has been extended to include PID readings taken during the installation process.
- The geotechnical investigation undertaken by Golders included trenching part way through the capping material and advancing a small hand augured hole further through the cap for Talsma- Hallam Permeameter Testing. The hand augured holes were abandoned with bentonite grout, and then the surface of the test pit was reinstated using the original capping material.
- The Douglas Partners bore logs detailed both cored and SPT investigations. No PID readings were undertaken as part of this investigation, as this work was only geotechnical in nature. The diameter of the SPT boreholes was <75mm, and most boreholes collapsed as the rig was withdrawn. For these locations, no bentonite was used to abandon the boreholes.

Locations cored by Douglas Partners were backfilled using a bentonite grout. This is annotated on the logs.

Appendix D

Please reference the guidelines used in a footnote for all tables. Please also provide an additional appendix with calibration records for both the water quality and landfill gas meters.

- The guidelines used for each analyte are summarised in Section 4.3 of the report. The range of guidelines used is extensive and are referred to in the tables as the Human Health or Environmental Assessment Criteria to simplify their presentation.
- Calibration records have been included in Appendix D.5.

Appendix E

No COC documentation has been provided, please add for all datasets. For the final production of the appendix it would greatly help the reader if all the results were in order eg. COC, SRN then Analytical Report for each batch together and all pages are the same way around and not upside-down. Please note the comments provide in the QA/QC reports for EB0908932 and EB0903142 and provide comments. Also please note and comment on the non-conformances recorded in the SRNs for EB0907913, EB0908932 and EB0916017. Part of the analytical Report for Labmark Report 434258 is missing as is the SRN and COC.

The SKM logo trade mark is a registered trade mark of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd.

I:\QENV\Projects\OE09537\Deliverables\Stage 2 Report\2nd Draft Issued to TPR\Response to TPR Comments_Report Version E_V2.docx page



Need to also add additional references included in the text such as WHO Drinking Water, LCC data, Healthy Waterways 07 and 09, IPR Group, ERA guidelines, EP Act, QLD DERM guidelines, NOHSC, OSHA, CSIRO and SKM Infrastructure.

- References incorporated.

Figures

Figure 2 and 4

'Crunulla Court' – Typo.

- Figures have been corrected.

Figure 3

Scale bar states 1:750 at A1, yet scale in title is 1:750 and print out is A3 – please clarify/amend.

- Figure has been corrected.

Appendices

Appendix B

Note earlier comment about basement and venting. Check scales as only printed in A4 not A3 or A1 (Figure E1 and Figure 3). Note also Figure 3 states both A3 and A1.

- Figure has been corrected.

Appendix C

SKM logs record AO, A1, A2, A3 and B3 for PID, what do these mean? Golder's Logs – Was any PID screening undertaken? Were test pits really backfilled with bentonite grout? Douglas Partner borelogs 8/10-16/10/09 – Was a PID used for field screening? Were these boreholes installed for groundwater monitoring? If so what were the installation details and how were they sealed through the landfill? If not how were they backfilled to ensure the voids were sealed? Where is Bore 7 log?



- Logan City Council have been contacted about licensing, and they have confirmed that there is currently no ERA Licence over the site (R. Ferguson, 15/2/2010). As the site both operated and closed before the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*, there is no active ERA Licence.

Section 10.2

Groundwater section, Paragraph 3 – ‘receptor of groundwater’ – Should this also be surface water from the site?

- Sentence amended. “...of both groundwater and surface water from the...”

Section 10.3

Groundwater section, Paragraph 2, Sentence 4 – ‘monitoring program’ – What are the requirements of the LCC ERA license for monitoring? It is assumed that LCC will continue to take responsibility for this, please clarify. Will the SMP mention groundwater monitoring? This is not the preference of DERM, as it requires the polluter to be name etc.

- Sentence amended. “...controls for the site, and will be administered by LCC. The SMP will include groundwater and landfill gas monitoring at the site.”
- Although the site is not currently operating under an ERA, LCC have been undertaking an environmental monitoring program to monitor offsite impacts.

Logan City Council has agreed that they will continue to administer ongoing monitoring under the SMP once approved.

Given that LCC have a long history of environmental monitoring at the site, this is not expected to be an issue with regard to open reporting. All data is also to be provided to GQL under the SMP to ensure that both owner and occupier have access to the data.

Section 10.4

RAP – Is a RP more appropriate?

- The document is now called a Remedial Plan

Section 11

The SKM logo trade mark is a registered trade mark of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd.

\\QENV\Projects\QE09537\Deliverables\Stage 2 Report\2nd Draft Issued to TPR\Response to TPR Comments_Report Version E_V2.docx page



Kennel Block section, Bullet point 4 – How will this be constructed? How will this allow venting?

- The passive venting strategy for the Kennel Block is discussed in Section 9.2.

Paragraph 2, Sentence 1 – ‘may’ – Should this not be ‘will’?

- The preference is for additional gas monitoring to be undertaken as part of the detailed design to characterise the landfill gas regime within the cap where building are to be located. A decision on whether this is to proceed will be made in consultation with the Third Party Reviewer.

Section 9.3

Paragraph 1, Sentence 2 – Is this post construction?

- Phrase added. “...during the construction process.”

Section 9.5

This section would be better earlier before the discussions of any of the results.

- Comment noted.

Section 9.3

Piling section – ‘resealed’ – How will this be done? What about the preferential pathway potentially created in to the sandstone? Should these piles be advanced through a bentonite slurry casing?

- Paragraph added. “It is noted that groundwater within the sandstone is already affected by leachate generated from the landfill. The absence of an engineered clay liner over the site, and waste materials directly overlying the sandstone in parts of the site has resulted in connectivity between the landfill leachate and the groundwater in the sandstone. Therefore pathways already exist between the landfill leachate and the sandstone. Accordingly techniques involving the advancement of piles through bentonite slurry casing are considered unnecessary.”

Section 9.7

‘SMP’ – How does this fit in with ERA license requirements of LCC?

The SKM logo trade mark is a registered trade mark of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd.

H:\QENV\Projects\QE09537\Deliverables\Stage 2 Report\2nd Draft Issued to TPR\Response to TPR Comments_Report Version E_V2.docx page

13



- Paragraph amended. "...of the site, however it is unknown whether the elevated levels are associated with surrounding industrial land use, naturally occurring background concentrations, or a combination of both these factors. Leachate..."

Ammonia section – What about ecological risks to aquatic ecosystems such as the Slacks Creek as ammonia is highly toxic to fish etc. Please discuss.

- Paragraph included. "Ammonia is a known toxicant to fish and can have a deleterious effect on aquatic ecosystem health. Given the distance of the site to the nearest receiving ecosystem (Slacks Creek, 320m east of the site), factors such as dilution would lower the concentration of ammonia prior to discharge to the Creek."

Summary of Findings section, Paragraph 2 – 'attenuated' – Or is this just dilution?

- Amended.

Section 9

Bullet point 3 – 'closed' – Is this during the construction phase? Please specify

- Phrase inserted. "...during the construction phase..."

Bullet point 5 – What is meant by 'sensitive construction'?

- The word "sensitive" has been deleted.

Section 9.1

How does this fit into the ERA 75 guidelines?

- Refer to comments on 8.1.1

Section 9.2

Main Facilities Building section, Paragraph 2, Sentence 2 – Note the design drawings in Appendix B show a basement feature. Please explain further how this will be vented.

- Note that the drawings detail a void beneath the ground floor, and not a basement structure. The incorporation of a void into the design will vent landfill gases and mitigate gas intrusion to enclosed spaces. No basement has been proposed as part of the development.



The majority of the site (approximately 93%) is comprised of an approximately 1 m thick capping layer which is consistent with the thickness required in the DERM guidelines, and is the area of the site which will be actively used post development (i.e. for greyhound racing).

The eastern embankment, which makes up about 7% of the site is covered in an 0.2-0.5 thick capping layer. It should be noted that this area of the site will not be used post development (i.e. it will remain as a grass embankment). It has been recommended that the thickness of the eastern embankment be increased to 0.5 m for the following reasons:

- The capping layer of the eastern embankment may be acting as a pathway for the venting of landfill gases. It is not recommended that a low permeability material be used to build up the embankment, or the thickness of the capping material be significantly increased. Such a change could detrimentally alter the landfill gas migration and venting regime along the embankment.
- The primary function of the capping layer along the embankment is considered to be a barrier to prevent the accidental uncovering of underlying fill material. A 0.5 m thickness capping layer is considered sufficient for this purpose.
- The building up of the capping layer to 1 m within the eastern embankment would not reduce the quantity or quality of leachate generated, or mitigate the discharge of leachate from the site.
- The embankment is also located adjacent to a drainage line. The building up the embankment may not be practicable as it may result in the need to relocate this drainage line into adjacent properties.

Section 8.1.2

Odour issues may also need to be considered as even below guideline levels odours can be present in landfill gas. Please mention or discuss.

- Sentence included. "Ambient odours from the landfill were not observed during the undertaking of the investigation. Accordingly with the capping layer in place, landfill odours are not expected to be nuisance or concern post development."

Section 8.2

Metals section – What is the likely source of the upgradient metals?



Section 7.3

Historical Monitoring section, Paragraph 1, Sentence 1 – ‘wells installed’ – How are these wells installed? Do they have sealed gas caps or are they free venting? Are the surface intervals of these wells installed with at least 1m depth of bentonite seal to prevent surface cross-circuiting?

- Paragraph amended. “... monitoring wells fitted with free-venting gas well caps installed around the boundary of the site. Installation details of these wells are not available from LCC.”

Paragraph 1, Sentence 2 – ‘well below’ – What levels were detected? ‘5%’ – Please clarify is this 5% v/v, 5% of the LEL or 0.25% v/v?

- Sentence amended. “... concentrations which were well below the LEL for methane (5%) (refer to Section 2.9.4).”

Landfill Gas Monitoring section, Paragraph 1, Sentence 1 – ‘were installed’ – How?

- Sentence amended. “... were installed within the Landfill, as described in Section 5.2.”

Paragraph 2 – “Very high” – What levels? This is subjective wording.

- Wording “Very high” has been removed from the sentence. A summary of maximum concentrations encountered have been added to the text.

Paragraph 6 – ‘rate of flow’ – How was this measured?

- Paragraph amended. “The rate of flow was measured using a portable flow metre by Simtars prior to sampling at each location. The rate of flow varied within each perched...”

Landfill Vent Monitoring section, Sentence 3 – ‘concentration’ – Of what? ‘detection limit’ – What were the detection limits?

- Sentence amended. “...an elevated detection of methane which ...”

Section 8.1.1

Paragraph 2 – ‘0.5m’ – DERM guidelines suggest 1m of capping. Further discussion/justification is required.



- CR15 is located on the southern side of the drainage channel and not within the Landfill.

Paragraph 6 – ‘monitoring wells’ Please specify off-site wells to avoid confusion.

- Amended.

Paragraph 7 – ‘weather’ – Typo.

- Amended.

Section 7.2.2

Tables 7-5 and 7-6 and future tables – See earlier comment on locations.

- Amended.

Paragraph 5 – ‘metals occur’ – What is the likely source of these metals?

- Sentence included. “The sources of these metals are unknown, and are potentially derived from industrial sources in the vicinity of the site, or naturally occurring within groundwater. Notwithstanding this...”

Section 7.2.3

Paragraph 4 – What about a comment on the higher levels of TPH beneath the landfill compared to within the landfill?

- Sentence included. “Concentrations of TPH were generally higher in samples from down-gradient groundwater monitoring wells when compared to samples of perched water from monitoring wells located around the boundary of the Landfill. Whilst not directly sampled in this investigation, high concentrations of TPH would also be expected to be found in perched water within the central parts of the Landfill.”

Section 7.2.4

Paragraph 2 – ‘downgradient of’ – Or do you mean downgradient within the landfill, as the downgradient off-site well has no detections?

- Amended to “....and from groundwater samples from down-gradient monitoring wells within the Landfill.”



plastic packaging, plastic bags, metal fragments and glass bottles. No regulated wastes were noted in the waste material intersected.

As per the Sample Analysis Plan prepared by SKM, the objective of the investigation was not to characterise waste materials disposed of within the landfill.”

Section 6.2

Paragraph 5 – Are there similar water chemistry for other parameters?

- Sentence included. “Concentrations of metals were generally consistent between samples from MW06 and MW09. Water quality indicators did not show any real correlation between samples.”

Section 7.1

Footnote 11 – What about nickel as noted in Table 7-1?

- Amended.

Table 7-2 – Should there be a footnote to correspond to (m)1?

- Amended to “mbgl”.

Footnote 13 - What about nickel as noted in Table 7-1?

- Amended.

Section 7.2.1

Table 7-3 – Figure 2 seems to show MW02 and MW03 in off-site locations, please clarify.

- It is debatable whether MW02 and MW03 intersect the Landfill or just fill materials. The conservative approach has been taken in this instance and the locations have been assumed to be within the landfill.

Paragraph 3 – ‘weather’ – Typo.

- Amended.

Table 7-4 – Figure 2 seems to show CR15 partly in the landfill, please clarify.



- Amended.

Section 5.3

Was a PID used to screen the shallow soils? If so how was this calibrated and please provide calibration records. If not, please explain why not.

- Sentence included. "Soil samples were screened using a photo-ionisation detector (PID) for the presence of volatile hydrocarbons. No detects were noted in any sample across the site."

Calibration certificates have been included in Appendix D-5.

Section 5.4

Paragraph 2 – What gases were measured? How was the gas meter calibrated? Please provide calibration certificates.

- Footnote included. "Including methane, oxygen, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and hydrogen sulphide."

Calibration certificates have been included as Appendix D-5.

Section 5.5

Paragraph 1 – 'were recorded' – Using what equipment? Was this calibrated? Please provide calibration records.

- Amended.

Calibration certificates have been included as Appendix D-5.

Section 6.1

Waste Material section – What type of waste? What % of waste? What % of putrescible?

- Paragraph amended. "The thickness of waste materials encountered varied from 1.2 m to 10.5 m. Where encountered, waste materials (30-90%) were found to be mixed in a damp to saturated grey unconsolidated clay or sandy clay matrix (10-70%). The waste intersected in the investigation was domestic in origin, and appeared to contain little, if any, residual putrescible wastes. Common items noted in the waste materials included



- This value has been referenced in Section 4.2.2, and is taken from the *Old EPA Guidelines ERA 75 (Waste Disposal) – Landfill Siting, Design, Operation and Rehabilitation (ERA 75)*.

Section 5.1

What about a site inspection and anecdotal evidence.

- Amended.

Point number 3) – ‘existing’ – Typo.

- Amended.

Point number 4) – Full stop.

- Amended.

Point number 5) – ‘NATA’ - Please write in full for the first use to assist in reader interpretation.

- Amended.

Point number 7) – How were the wells installed? Did these have sealed caps and a near surface bentonite seal? ‘and’ – Should this be at the end of bullet point 2?

- Well installation details are described in detail in Section 5.2. Given this, the description of well installation provided within the scope of works is deemed sufficient in this instance.

Section 5.2

Groundwater wells section, Paragraph 1 – It would be useful to note to what depth the wells were installed.

- Table of construction details included.

Paragraph 2 – ‘concrete’ – Just concrete or a concrete bentonite slurry mix? A slurry mix provides a better seal as concrete can crack, shrink and is porous.



Section 4

Paragraph 1, Sentence 1 – ‘The section’ – Should this be ‘This’.

- Amended.

Section 4.3.1

Paragraph 1 – ‘commercial’ – Should this be ‘recreation’ as well?

- The ultimate configuration of the site conforms to the assumptions of the Exposure Scenario of a “Commercial/Industrial” land use, including the following.
 - o The site will have restricted access by the public, including fencing around the perimeter of the site and public access hours supervised by employees of GQL.
 - o Although there will be large areas of grass and unsealed surfaces, these will not be readily accessible to children or other users of the site with the exception of grounds workers.

Subsequently, adoption of the Exposure Setting HIL-D is not considered appropriate in this context.

Potential Contaminants in Groundwater, Paragraph 2 – ‘will be controlled’ – How will this be controlled?

- Addition of phrase “... by fencing...”

Table 4-2 – ‘TPH C10-C40’ – Note QLD DERM utilise a guideline of 500ug/L for Total TPH in groundwaters.

- The Netherlands Ministry of Housing, Spatial Planning and Environment's *Circular on target values and intervention values for soil remediation* (2000) (“the Dutch Guidelines”) have been used for TPH; the guideline consider both the risk to human health and the environment. The guideline value is 600 µg/l and is considered appropriate for the investigation, and note that unpublished DERM guideline referred to would not alter the findings or conclusions of the investigation.

Landfill Gases Section, Paragraph 2 – ‘5% concentration’ - Where has this criteria been derived and is it an accepted value within QLD? Please provide a reference.

The SKM logo trade mark is a registered trade mark of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd

H:\QENV\Projects\QE09537\Deliverables\Stage 2 Report\2nd Draft Issued to TPR\Response to TPR Comments_Report Version E_V2.docx page 5



Paragraph 1 – ‘weathered sandstone’ – Earlier it is mentioned that there may be 10.5m of waste (Section 2.8.1), yet these wells are only 4.4-8.4m deep, on this basis would they not still be in the waste? Please explain/clarify.

- Sentence amended to “Based on the location of the wells either on the other side of the drainage channel or within the vegetated area to the west of the site, it is considered likely that the monitoring wells targeted groundwater in the weathered sandstone.”

Table 2-4 – Please reference the Assessment Criteria used in the table. A section on the criteria used would be useful before the discussion of any results.

- A list of the Assessment Criteria has been included in the text, however the reader is directed to the summary of the criteria and their applicability which was provided in Sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2.

Nitrate Section – ‘concentrations of nitrate’ – Of what and when?

- Sentence amended to “Although variable over time, higher concentrations of nitrate have generally been found in the samples from CR13 in comparison to the groundwater samples from monitoring wells CR14 and CR15.”

TPH Section, Paragraph 2 – Has this been demonstrated through silica gel clean-up and analysis?

- Paragraph amended to “Additional testing to confirm the nature or species of the hydrocarbons was not undertaken as part of the LCC monitoring program. However it should be noted that through the investigation undertaken in 2009, the TPH measured may be comprised of non-polar based organic substances present in landfill leachate which were being generated through the decomposition of putrescible waste materials rather petroleum products, for reasons outlined in Section 7.2.3.”

Section 2.9.4

Paragraph 1, Sentence 2 – How are these wells constructed? Do they have sealed gas taps to provide suitable readings of gas?

- Sentence added. “The CMPS&F Report indicates that these wells were constructed to allow gas monitoring, and included measures such as appropriately screened intervals and specialised free venting well caps.”



make mention of submission to the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM), or of an accompanying Statutory Declaration.

Given the age of this report, the data contained within has been unable to be verified. Recommendations made within the body of the report such as removal of the underground storage tank and the installation of landfill vents have been confirmed where possible. Note of this has been made within the body of the SKM report.

Section 2.8.1

Paragraph 2, Sentence 3 – ‘received the site’- Typo.

- Phrase amended to “...received at the site....”

Waste Acceptance Section – Please note what information this was based on.

- Reference to CMPS&F Report incorporated into text.

Section 2.8.2

Paragraph 3 – ‘discussions with LCC’ – Please note with whom and when.

- Reference incorporated.

Table 2-3, Point 7. – ‘tank has been removed’ – Has this subsequently been verified by SKM?

- Verification of the removal the removal of the UST has not been undertaken by SKM as part of the Contaminated Site Investigation, and will need to be undertaken as part of the remediation/redevelopment of the site as described in Section 9.

Section 2.9.1

Paragraph 2 – ‘HIL-F’ – How did they compare with HIL- A or D?

- The analytical results were below the NEPM HIL-D assessment criteria for parkland and open space, and subsequently do not pose a risk to human health in the current land use.

Results have not been compared to NEPM HIL-A as these criteria are not reflective of land use at the site and are therefore not considered relevant.

Section 2.9.2

The SKM logo trade mark is a registered trade mark of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd.

I:\QFN\Projects\QE09537\Deliverables\Stage 2 Report\2nd Draft Issued to TPR\Response to TPR Comments_Report Version E_V2.docxpage



Attachment 1 – Response to Comments

Section 2.3

Paragraph 1, – ‘DERM’ – Please write in full for the first use to assist in reader interpretation.

- Edit incorporated.

Section 2.4

Paragraph 3 – ‘RL’ - Please write in full for the first use to assist in reader interpretation.

- Reference deleted.

‘RL 22.2 m’ – Should this be m AHD?

- Edit incorporated.

Section 2.7

Paragraph 2 – ‘recreational purposes’ – Please specify what recreation.

- Paragraph amended to “Following closure of the Landfill, the site has been used for open space recreational purposes by the general public, such as bike riding, and dog walking. The current configuration of the site does not provide park facilities such as seating, cooking, and playgrounds which would encourage frequent use of the site from families and small children.”

Table 2-1 – ‘1973 – varying uses’ – Please specify what uses.

- Sentence amended to “Distinct zones of activity (areas of disturbed land) can be seen across the site, however the nature of activity (e.g. type of waste material being disposed) within each zone cannot be determined.”

Section 2.8 Paragraph 1 – ‘CMPS&F Report’ – Has this report been previously submitted to DERM? Is there a statutory declaration from an SQP accompanying this report? Have SKM verified the data from this report?

- The report was provided to SKM as part of the Logan City Council (LCC) environmental records of the site. The Report was prepared for LCC, and does not

Sinclair Knight Merz
32 Cordelia Street
South Brisbane QLD 4101 Australia
PO Box 3848
South Brisbane QLD 4101 Australia

Tel: +61 7 3026 7100
Fax: +61 7 3026 7300
Web: www.skmconsulting.com

Robin Wagland
Mach1 Environmental
PO Box 320
Ferny Hills, Qld 4055

21 May 2010

*Response to TPR Comments_Report Version
E_V2.docx*

Dear Robin,

Response to TPR Comments “Contaminated Site Investigation, Logan Greyhound Racing Facility, Cronulla Park”

Please find enclosed a copy of the revised Draft Contaminated Site Investigation Report for Cronulla Park. The report has been revised based on your comments received in January 2010. The changes which have been made to the report are documented for your reference in Attachment 1.

Yours sincerely

Jeremy Wicks
Senior Environmental Consultant
GeoSpatial Section Manager (Acting)

Phone: 3026 7526
Mobile: 0419 029 509
E-mail: jwicks@skm.com.au

Re: i Wagland

From: Wicks, Jeremy J (SKM) [JWicks@skm.com.au]
Sent: Friday, 21 May 2010 4:14 PM
To: Robin Wagland
Cc: Graham, Rick A (SKM)
Subject: Cronulla Park, Amended Draft Site Investigation Report
Attachments: Cronulla Park Stage 2 Report_G.docx; Response to TPR Comments_Report Version E_V2.pdf; 09-002-007 MACH1 TPR Comments Site Investigation Report Cronulla Park-28-01-10.pdf; Appendix A to B.pdf

Robin

We are now underway again with Cronulla Park. The attached pdf file provides a summary of how we have addressed your comments in the Draft Report. Where changes have been made to the Draft report, these are shown as tracked changes in the word document. I have also re-attached your comments fyi.

There have been some changes to the proposed development, the key ones being the inclusion of a second storey to the main building, and a inner running track. The new layout is shown in the plans in Appendix A and B.

I will be attaching the remaining appendices in a separate email and will call you to discuss.

Best regards

Jeremy Wicks

Senior Environmental Consultant
GeoSpatial Section Manager (Acting)

Sinclair Knight Merz

Ph: +61 7 3026 7526
Mob: +61 419 029 509
Fax: +61 7 3026 7306
32 Cordelia Street, South Brisbane Qld 4101
PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101

For further information, visit our website www.skmconsulting.com

SKM is committed to working with its clients to deliver a sustainable future for all. Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

Notice - This message contains confidential information intended only for the exclusive use of the addressee named above. No confidentiality is waived or lost by any mistaken transmission to you. If you have received this message in error please delete the document and notify us immediately.

Any opinion, text, documentation or attachment received is valid as at the date of issue only. The recipient is responsible for reviewing the status of the transferred information and should advise us immediately upon receipt of any discrepancy.

All email sent to SKM will be intercepted, screened and filtered by SKM or its approved Service Providers.

Notice of Response to Information Request

Greyhounds Queensland Ltd
C/- ML Design
GPO Box 714
BRISBANE QLD 4001

DERM Reference: IC0410BEE0020_LOG6122_347288

Senior Officer (Planning and Assessment)
Beenleigh Planning – South East Region
Department of Environment and Resource Management
32 Tansey Street, Beenleigh, Qld 4207
PO Box 1164, Beenleigh, Qld 4207

Dear Sir/Madam

APPLICATION FOR MCU & OPWKS OVER LOT 658 ON SL12298 (KINGSTON ROAD, SLACKS CREEK)
– LOGAN CITY COUNCIL - RESPONSE TO INFORMATION REQUEST

I am responding to your Information Request by:

- ☐ Enclosing all of the information requested.
- ☐ Enclosing part of the information requested and asking that the requesting authority proceed with the assessment of the application.
- ☐ Advising that I do not intend to supply any of the information requested and asking that the requesting authority proceed with the assessment of the application.

Signed

_____[Signature]

_____[Print name]

_____[Date]

with the Aboriginal party for the area or a cultural heritage management plan approved under part 7 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*.

Applicants are also encouraged to undertake a search of the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Database and the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register, administered by the Cultural Heritage Coordination Unit, DERM. Application forms to undertake a free search of the Cultural Heritage Register and the Database may be obtained by contacting the Cultural Heritage Coordination Unit on (07) 3239 3647 or on the DERM website http://www.derm.qld.gov.au/cultural_heritage/index.html.

Enquiries:

Wade Micke

Contaminated Land

Department of Environment and Resource Management

PO Box 15155 CITY EAST QLD 4002

Tel: (07) 3330 5695

Email: wade.micke@derm.qld.gov.au

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

Information Request

DERM ref. no: IC0410BEE0020_LOG6122_347288

Contaminated Land Matters

Information Required

1. Sufficient information provided in accordance with the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* and the *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland* (DEH, 1998) specifying that the land is suitable for the intended use or enabling a statement of suitability with a Site Management Plan (SMP).
2. The Information requested under clause 1 above must be reviewed and consented to by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) before submitting to DERM.
3. Third Party Reviewer. A Third Party Reviewer (TPR) must be appointed under DERM's *Terms of Reference – Use of a Third Party Reviewer for Assessment and Management of Site Contamination dated 15 Feb 2008* (TOR).
4. A TPR acceptable to DERM must be engaged at all times until draft Site Management Plans, acceptable to DERM are submitted or the subject land has been removed from the Environmental Management Register.

Additional Contaminated Land comments or advice about the application:

DERM may recommend refusal or preliminary approval if all the information requested is not provided.

The *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland* may be obtained from DERM's internet site at www.derm.qld.gov.au, or by contacting DERM's Contaminated Land Unit. Please ensure that the appropriate statutory fees [as of 1 July 2008 \$1048.00 per lot listed on the EMR] is included with this application for the assessment of the site investigation and / or validation reports.

THIRD PARTY ADVICE MATTERS

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003

The Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) also takes this opportunity to advise applicants of their responsibilities under the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*. Under section 23 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003* a person who carries out an activity must take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Aboriginal cultural heritage (the "cultural heritage duty of care"). Maximum penalties for breaching the duty of care are \$750,000 for a corporation and \$75,000 for an individual.

Applicants will comply with the duty of care in relation to Aboriginal cultural heritage if they are acting in accordance with cultural heritage duty of care guidelines gazetted under the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*, available on the DERM website, or in accordance with an agreement

- (c) the applicant does not intend to supply any of the information requested, and to proceed with assessment of the application.
4. A response to the information request must be given to DERM at the address stated below.



Delegate
Adi Jeuda
Senior Officer (Planning and Assessment)
Beenleigh Planning – South East Region
12 May 2010

Enquiries:
Dan Coy
Department of Environment and Resource Management
32 Tansey Street, Beenleigh, Qld 4207
PO Box 1164, Beenleigh, Qld 4207

Telephone + 61 7 3884 8001
Facsimile + 61 7 3884 8024
Website www.derm.qld.gov.au

Attachments – Information Request
– Notice of Response to Information Request

RTI DL RELEASED

Information request

This notice is issued by the Department of Environment and Resource Management pursuant to section 276 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009 ("the Act").

Greyhounds Queensland Ltd
C/- ML Design
GPO Box 714
BRISBANE QLD 4001

Your ref: GREY0001
Attention: Andrew Gaffney

cc. Chief Executive Officer
Logan City Council
PO Box 3226
LOGAN CITY DC QLD 4114

Your ref: MCUC/130/2010
Attention: Marta Osipowicz

DERM reference:
IC0410BEE0020_LOG6122_347288

1. The Chief Executive, Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) as a Concurrence Agency, requests the applicant give further information needed to assess the application. That further information is stated in the attached information request.
2. **Application Details**

Date application made to DERM:	12/04/2010
Development approval applied for:	MCU & OpWks, Lot 658 on SL12298 (Kingston Road, Slacks Creek)
Aspect(s) of development:	Operational work - Clearing vegetation - <i>Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009</i> - Schedule 7, table 2, item 5 & Material change of use - Contaminated land - <i>Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009</i> - Schedule 7, table 2, item 23.
3. Under section 279 of the Act, the application will lapse unless the applicant gives the Concurrence Agency a response to the information request within 6 months of receiving the information request. Section 278 of the Act also requires the response to include a written notice to the requesting authority stating:
 - (a) all of the information requested is provided; or
 - (b) part of the information requested is provided, and to proceed with assessment of the application; or

receipt of any discrepancy.

All mail sent to SKM will be intercepted, screened and filtered by SKM or its approved Service Providers.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

From: Jeuda Adi [<mailto:Adi.Jeuda@derm.qld.gov.au>]

Sent: Wednesday, 12 May 2010 2:11 PM

To: Andrew Gaffney

Cc: Harvey Liz; bpuda@logan.qld.gov.au

Subject: MCU and Opw for a greyhound racing facility at Lot 658 on SL12298 (MCUC/130/2010)

Dear Andrew

Please find attached DERM's Information Request for the above application. The assessment manager has also been sent a copy of this email correspondence. A hard copy will be sent to each party by mail.

Kind regards

Adi Jeuda

Senior Planning Officer (Planning & Assessment)

Telephone 07 3884 8041 **Fax** 07 3884 8024

email adi.jeuda@derm.qld.gov.au

Department of Environment and Resource Management
32 Tansey Street, Beenleigh Qld 4207
PO Box Box 1164, BEENLEIGH Qld 4207
www.derm.qld.gov.au

Think B4U Print

1 ream of paper = 6% of a tree and 5.4kg CO2 in the atmosphere

3 sheets of A4 paper = 1 litre of water

IMPORTANT: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If this e-mail was not intended for you and was sent to you by mistake, please telephone (07 3221 6188) or e-mail me immediately, destroy any hard copies of this e-mail and delete it and any copies of it from your computer systems.

Please note that any views or opinions presented in this e-mail are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the company.

Finally, the recipient should check this e-mail and any attachments for the presence of viruses or worms. The company accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus or worm transmitted by this e-mail.

SKM is committed to working with its clients to deliver a sustainable future for all. Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

Notice - This message contains confidential information intended only for the exclusive use of the addressee named above. No confidentiality is waived or lost by any mistaken transmission to you. If you have received this message in error please delete the document and notify us immediately.

Any opinion, text, documentation or attachment received is valid as at the date of issue only. The recipient is responsible for reviewing the status of the transferred information and should advise us immediately upon

Robin Wagland

From: Wicks, Jeremy J (SKM) [JWicks@skm.com.au]
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2010 3:00 PM
To: Robin Wagland
Cc: Graham, Rick A (SKM)
Subject: FW: MCU and Opw for a greyhound racing facility at Lot 658 on SL12298 (MCUC/130/2010)
Attachments: IC0410BEE0020_LOG6122_100512_IR_ContamLand_DC.pdf

Robin

Further to our discussion, attached is the information request from Council. Note in our response to you on the 21 May 2010 that Council has advised that the site is not subject to an ERA. The site is on the EMR however it is not managed under a SMP.

As per our previous discussions, the preferred approach is for a Planning Approval subject to Conditions following your acceptance of the Phase 2 Report, and the Remedial Plan and the submission of these under a Statutory Declaration. This is because particularly aspects of remediation, such as the finalisation of gas protection measures for buildings, will need to be confirmed during the detailed design phase of the project which will occur once the Planning Approval has been received.

Note that work being undertaken and reports prepared have been subject to involvement and review from Rick Graham. Rick is a Suitably Qualified person.

Can you please discuss with DERM and clarify the approval process we will be following.

Best regards

Jeremy Wicks
Senior Environmental Consultant
GeoSpatial Section Manager (Acting)

Sinclair Knight Merz
Ph: +61 7 3026 7526
Mob: +61 419 029 509
Fax: +61 7 3026 7306
32 Cordelia Street, South Brisbane Qld 4101
PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101

For further information, visit our website www.skmconsulting.com

From: Andrew Gaffney [mailto:Andrew.Gaffney@mldesign.com.au]
Sent: Wednesday, 12 May 2010 2:57 PM
To: Wicks, Jeremy J (SKM); Michael Rasi; dbeavis@greyhoundsqueensland.com.au; Holford, Marcus (SKM)
Subject: FW: MCU and Opw for a greyhound racing facility at Lot 658 on SL12298 (MCUC/130/2010)

Hello Jeremy,

Can you please review the attached Information Request and advise of actions required to progress assessment.

Regards

Andrew Gaffney | Senior Town planner | ML Design
Level 8, 333 Ann Street | GPO Box 714 Brisbane Qld Australia 4001 | www.mldesign.com.au

From: Jeuda Adi [mailto:Adi.Jeuda@derm.qld.gov.au]
Sent: Wednesday, 12 May 2010 2:11 PM
To: Andrew Gaffney
Cc: Harvey Liz; bpuda@logan.qld.gov.au
Subject: MCU and Opw for a greyhound racing facility at Lot 658 on SL12298 (MCUC/130/2010)

Dear Andrew

Please find attached DERM's Information Request for the above application. The assessment manager has also been sent a copy of this email correspondence. A hard copy will be sent to each party by mail.

Kind regards

Adi Jeuda
Senior Planning Officer (Planning & Assessment)

Telephone 07 3884 8041 **Fax** 07 3884 8024
email adi.jeuda@derm.qld.gov.au

Department of Environment and Resource Management
32 Tansey Street, Beenleigh Qld 4207
PO Box 1164, BEENLEIGH Qld 4207
www.derm.qld.gov.au

+-----+
Think B4U Print

1 ream of paper = 6% of a tree and 5.4kg CO2 in the atmosphere

3 sheets of A4 paper = 1 litre of water
+-----+

IMPORTANT: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If this e-mail was not intended for you and was sent to you by mistake, please telephone (07 3221 6188) or e-mail me immediately, destroy any hard copies of this e-mail and delete it and any copies of it from your computer systems

Please note that any views or opinions presented in this e-mail are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the company.

Finally, the recipient should check this e-mail and any attachments for the presence of viruses or worms. The company accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus or worm transmitted by this e-mail.

SKM is committed to working with its clients to deliver a sustainable future for all. Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

Notice - This message contains confidential information intended only for the exclusive use of the addressee named above. No confidentiality is waived or lost by any mistaken transmission to you. If you have received this message in error please delete the document and notify us immediately.

Any opinion, text, documentation or attachment received is valid as at the date of issue only. The recipient is responsible for reviewing the status of the transferred information and should advise us immediately upon receipt of any discrepancy.

All email sent to SKM will be intercepted, screened and filtered by SKM or its approved Service Providers.

Sent: Monday, 31 May 2010 3:00 PM
To: Robin Wagland
Cc: Graham, Rick A (SKM)
Subject: FW: MCU and Opw for a greyhound racing facility at Lot 658 on SL12298 (MCUC/130/2010)

Robin

Further to our discussion, attached is the information request from Council. Note in our response to you on the 21 May 2010 that Council has advised that the site is not subject to an ERA. The site is on the EMR however it is not managed under a SMP.

As per our previous discussions, the preferred approach is for a Planning Approval subject to Conditions following your acceptance of the Phase 2 Report, and the Remedial Plan and the submission of these under a Statutory Declaration. This is because particularly aspects of remediation, such as the finalisation of gas protection measures for buildings, will need to be confirmed during the detailed design phase of the project which will occur once the Planning Approval has been received.

Note that work being undertaken and reports prepared have been subject to involvement and review from Rick Graham. Rick is a Suitably Qualified person.

Can you please discuss with DERM and clarify the approval process we will be following.

Best regards

Jeremy Wicks
Senior Environmental Consultant
GeoSpatial Section Manager (Acting)
Sinclair Knight Merz
Ph: +61 7 3026 7526
Mob: +61 419 029 509
Fax: +61 7 3026 7306
32 Cordelia Street, South Brisbane Qld 4101
PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101
For further information, visit our website www.skmconsulting.com

From: Andrew Gaffney [mailto:Andrew.Gaffney@mldesign.com.au]
Sent: Wednesday, 12 May 2010 2:57 PM
To: Wicks, Jeremy J (SKM); Michael Rasi; dbeavis@greyhoundsqueensland.com.au; Holford, Marcus (SKM)
Subject: FW: MCU and Opw for a greyhound racing facility at Lot 658 on SL12298 (MCUC/130/2010)

Hello Jeremy,

Can you please review the attached Information Request and advise of actions required to progress assessment.

Regards

Andrew Gaffney | Senior Town planner | ML Design
Level 8, 333 Ann Street | GPO Box 714 Brisbane Qld Australia 4001 | www.mldesign.com.au
Phone: (07) 3221 6188 | Mob: 0417 171 222 | Fax: (07) 3229 6863 | andrew.gaffney@mldesign.com.au

architecture | master planning | urban design | interior design

From: Kim Barry
To: Robin Wagland
Subject: RE: MCU and Opw for a greyhound racing facility at Lot 658 on SL12298 (MCUC/130/2010)
Date: Tuesday, 1 June 2010 10:33:36 AM

Robin,
DERM is unable to condition a development on a former landfill site without detailed gas protection measures. DERM may consider concurrence to a preliminary approval only.
Regards,
Kim

Kim Barry
Chief Scientific Advisor, Contaminated Land Unit
Telephone: 3330 5693 **Mobile** 0401 985 094
www.derm.qld.gov.au
Department of Environment and Resource Management
8th floor 400 George Street
PO Box 15155, City East Q 4002
http://www.epa.qld.gov.au/environmental_management/land/contaminated_land/

Please Note

We have recently moved to the above address.

From: Robin Wagland [mailto:robin@mach1environmental.com.au]
Sent: Tuesday, 1 June 2010 10:16 AM
To: Kim Barry
Subject: FW: MCU and Opw for a greyhound racing facility at Lot 658 on SL12298 (MCUC/130/2010)

Robin Wagland
Principal
Third Party Reviewer

MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd
Tel + 61 (0)7 3351 0468
Fax + 61 (0)7 3351 0351
Mob + 61 0420 931 207



Tel +61 (0)7 3351 0468
Fax +61 (0)7 3351 0351

PO Box 320
Ferry Hills, QLD 4055
www.mach1environmental.com.au

Note: Privileged/confidential information may be contained in this message and may be subject to legal privilege. Access to this e-mail by anyone other than the intended is unauthorised. If you are not the intended recipient (or responsible for delivery of the message to such person), you may not use, copy, distribute or deliver to anyone this message (or any part of its contents) or take any action in reliance on it. In such case, you should destroy this message, and notify us immediately. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by e-mail or telephone and delete the e-mail from any computer.

If you or your employer does not consent to internet e-mail messages of this kind, please notify us immediately.

All reasonable precautions have been taken to ensure no viruses are present in this e-mail. As our company cannot accept responsibility for any loss or damage arising from the use of this e-mail or attachments we recommend that you subject these to your virus checking procedures prior to use.

The views, opinions, conclusions and other information expressed in this electronic mail are not given or endorsed by the company unless otherwise indicated by an authorised representative independent of this message.

From: Wicks, Jeremy J (SKM) [mailto:JWicks@skm.com.au]

Re

We are now underway again with Cronulla Park. The attached pdf file provides a summary of how we have addressed your comments in the Draft Report. Where changes have been made to the Draft report, these are shown as tracked changes in the word document. I have also re-attached your comments fyi.

There have been some changes to the proposed development, the key ones being the inclusion of a second storey to the main building, and a inner running track. The new layout is shown in the plans in Appendix A and B.

I will be attaching the remaining appendices in a separate email and will call you to discuss.

Best regards

Jeremy Wicks

Senior Environmental Consultant
GeoSpatial Section Manager (Acting)

Sinclair Knight Merz

Ph: +61 7 3026 7526
Mob: +61 419 029 509
Fax: +61 7 3026 7306
32 Cordelia Street, South Brisbane Qld 4101
PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101

For further information, visit our website www.skmconsulting.com

SKM is committed to working with its clients to deliver a sustainable future for all. Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

Notice - This message contains confidential information intended only for the exclusive use of the addressee named above. No confidentiality is waived or lost by any mistaken transmission to you. If you have received this message in error please delete the document and notify us immediately.

Any opinion, text, documentation or attachment received is valid as at the date of issue only. The recipient is responsible for reviewing the status of the transferred information and should advise us immediately upon receipt of any discrepancy.

All email sent to SKM will be intercepted, screened and filtered by SKM or its approved Service Providers.

Cc: Graham, Rick A (SKM)

Subject: Logan Greyhound Facility, Cronulla Park, Draft Contaminated Land Report

Robin

Attached is the Draft Contaminated Land Report for your review. A hard copy of the report has been sent to you by courier.

Have a great Christmas and I'll speak to you in the New Year.

Best regards

Jeremy Wicks

Senior Environmental Consultant

Manager Contaminated Land, Groundwater, Geotechnical Engineering

Sinclair Knight Merz

Ph: +61 7 3026 7526

Mob: +61 419 029 509

Fax: +61 7 3026 7306

32 Cordelia Street, South Brisbane Qld 4101

PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101

For further information, visit our website www.skmconsulting.com

SKM is committed to working with its clients to deliver a sustainable future for all. Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

Notice - This message contains confidential information intended only for the exclusive use of the addressee named above. No confidentiality is waived or lost by any mistaken transmission to you. If you have received this message in error please delete the document and notify us immediately.

Any opinion, text, documentation or attachment received is valid as at the date of issue only. The recipient is responsible for reviewing the status of the transferred information and should advise us immediately upon receipt of any discrepancy.

All email sent to SKM will be intercepted, screened and filtered by SKM or its approved Service Providers.

From: Robin Wagland [robin@mach1environmental.com.au]
Sent: Monday, 14 June 2010 10:24 AM
To: 'Wicks, Jeremy J (SKM)'
Cc: 'Graham, Rick A (SKM)'
Subject: RE: Cronulla Park, Amended Draft Site Investigation Report

Jeremy/Rick,

Further to issue of your amended report for the Cronulla Park site and associated response to comments, as TPR for the site, I have reviewed this report and acknowledge that this now meets DERM requirements. The following are minor comments to address/amend:

- Section 9.1 – Bullet Point 3 – “significantly” – Typo.
- Section 10.4 – RP or RAP. The TPR will need to confirm with DERM their requirements for approval of the DA for the site. This may in fact need to be a RAP. At this stage I suspect it is not crucial, but it should be confirmed if a formal SMP and RAP be required in advance of the construction phase.

I look forward to the final report in due course and assume all the changes outlined in the response to comments will be included. The TPR reserves the right to check the further amendments not presented in full here i.e. Appendices.

Further to our recent discussions, I look forward to an outline of the landfill gas control measures to be employed as part of the detailed design and in due course a SMP and RAP (as appropriate). The future requirements and timing of these can be determined further upon consultation with DERM.

Kind regards,

Robin.

Robin Wagland
Principal
Third Party Reviewer

MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd.
Tel + 61 (0)7 3351 0468
Fax + 61 (0)7 3351 0351
Mob + 61 0420 931 207



Tel: +61 (0)7 3351 0468
Fax: +61 (0)7 3351 0351

PO Box 320
Ferry Hills QLD 4055
www.mach1environmental.com.au

Note: Privileged/confidential information may be contained in this message and may be subject to legal privilege. Access to this e-mail by anyone other than the intended is unauthorised. If you are not the intended recipient (or responsible for delivery of the message to such person), you may not use, copy, distribute or deliver to anyone this message (or any part of its contents) or take any action in reliance on it. In such case, you should destroy this message, and notify us immediately. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by e-mail or telephone and delete the e-mail from any computer. If you or your employer does not consent to internet e-mail messages of this kind, please notify us immediately. All reasonable precautions have been taken to ensure no viruses are present in this e-mail. As our company cannot accept responsibility for any loss or damage arising from the use of this e-mail or attachments we recommend that you subject these to your virus checking procedures prior to use. The views, opinions, conclusions and other information expressed in this electronic mail are not given or endorsed by the company unless otherwise indicated by an authorised representative independent of this message.

From: Wicks, Jeremy J (SKM) [mailto:JWicks@skm.com.au]
Sent: Friday, 21 May 2010 4:14 PM
To: Robin Wagland
Cc: Graham, Rick A (SKM)
Subject: Cronulla Park, Amended Draft Site Investigation Report

Appendix E

Correspondence

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

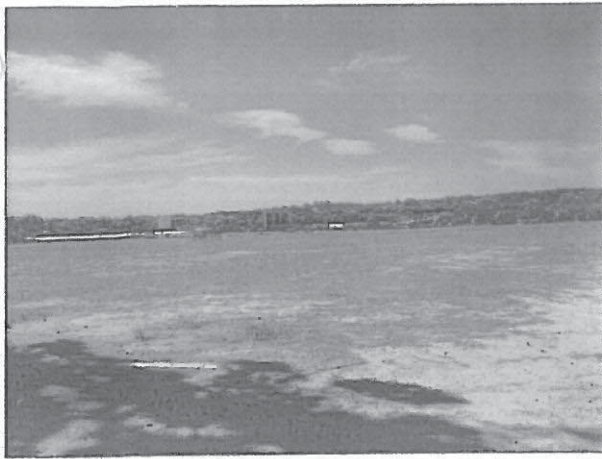


Photo 1: General View of site looking north east from area of former UST 17/04/09



Photo 2: General View of site looking south east towards to surface drain 17/04/09



Photo 3: General View of western area of the site showing mature trees 17/04/09



Photo 4: General View of site looking east to commercial property 17/04/09

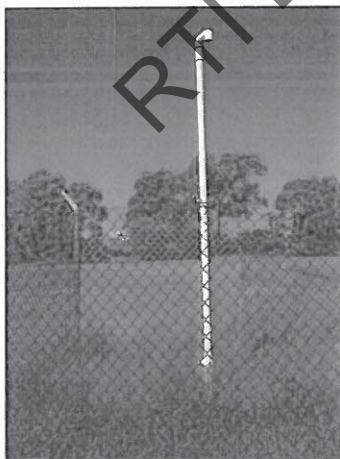


Photo 5: General View of existing gas vent 17/04/09



Photo 6: Typical greyhound track (Albion) 31/07/09

Slacks Creek Certification Report: Appendix D Photolog

Appendix D

TPR Photographic Log

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

RECEIVED 20 JUN 2010



Queensland
Government

Enquiries Greg O'Brien
Telephone (07) 33305709
Your reference
Our reference BNE7447

Department of
Environment and Resource
Management

18 June 2010

Mr Robin Wagland
MACH 1 Environmental
PO Box 320
Ferny Hills Qld 4055

Dear Mr Wagland,

**APPOINTMENT AS THIRD PARTY REVIEWER: GREYHOUND FACILITY,
FORMER LANDFILL, CNR COMPTON AND KINGSTON ROADS SLACKS
CREEK, L658 SL12298**

Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) advises that, following panel review under the TPR Terms of Reference (TOR), your application dated 2 June 2010 is accepted to act as TPR for the above site.

This approval is conditional on the following.

1. The acceptance applies to the subject site only and to site investigation and validation work conducted and certified by a person whose qualifications and experience are acceptable to DERM under the above provisions.
2. The requirements of the Terms of Reference, *Use of a third party reviewer (TPR) for assessment and management of site contamination*, (TOR) 15 February 2008 must be complied with in relation to all site activities undertaken.
3. The DERM is to be advised in writing within 5 days of final execution of all contractual documents associated with your engagement by the site owner and other relevant parties.

This acceptance does not infer that your services as TPR will be accepted for any other site. Applications for other sites will be assessed according to the TOR. Should you require any additional information, please contact the undersigned or the DERM project officer for any relevant site.

Yours sincerely,

Greg O'Brien
Chief Scientific Advisor, Environmental Operations

Logan Greyhound Facility

Legend

- 2009 Shallow Monitoring Bore
- 2002 Shallow Monitoring Bore
- 2009 Deep Monitoring Bore
- 22.24 Average Groundwater Level over monitoring period (m AHD)
- Approximate Groundwater Flow Direction

Notes:

1. Aerial Photograph - Google Earth Pro, 2008
2. Scale and features shown are approximate locations only

Figure 6
Average Groundwater Levels

SKM



Logan Greyhound Facility Supplementary Si. Investigation

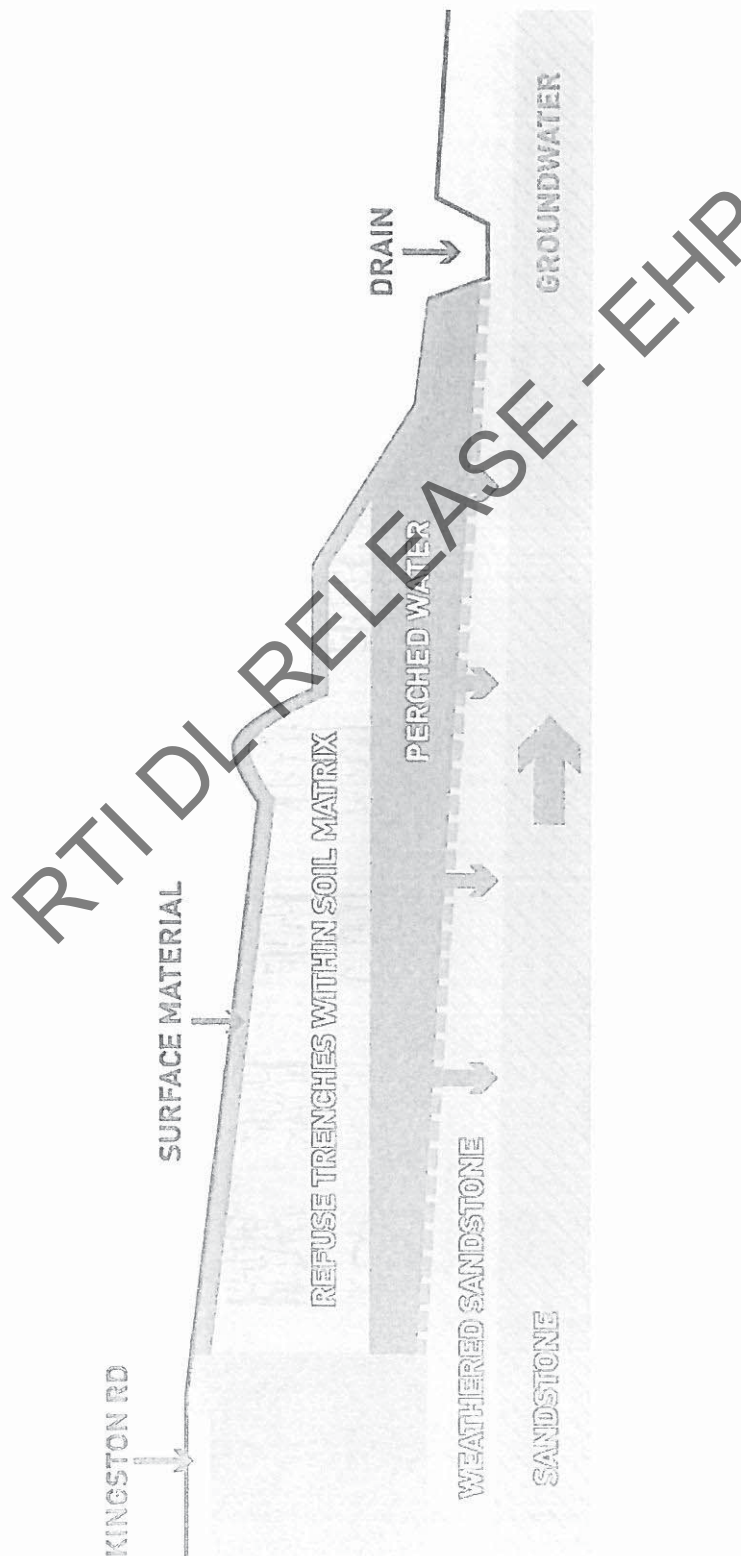
Legend

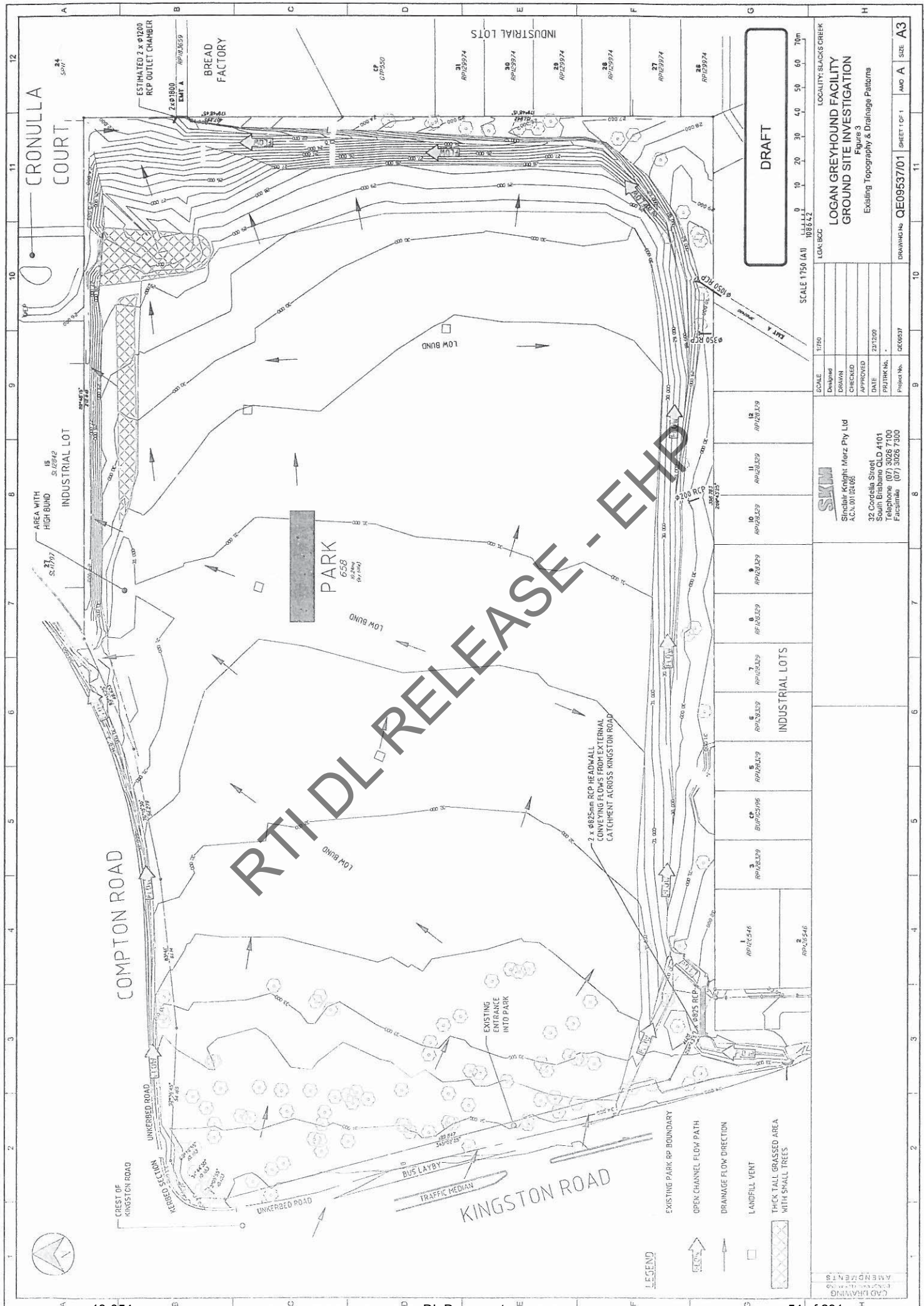
Notes:
1. Figure not to scale.

Figure 5
Conceptual Site Geology

SKM

W ———→





DRAFT

SCALE 1:1000 (A1) 1086 x 12

LOCALITY: BLACKS CREEK
LOGAN GREYHOUND FACILITY
GROUND SITE INVESTIGATION
Figure 3
Existing Topography & Drainage Patterns

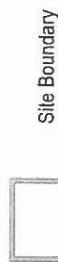
SCALE	DATE	PROJECT NO.
1:1000	23/12/00	CE09537
Drawn		
Checked		
Approved		

SKM
Siddhar Kaushik, Merz Pty Ltd
A/C/L 001 02486
32 Cordelia Street
South Brisbane QLD 4101
Telephone (07) 3026 7100
Facsimile (07) 3026 7300

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	RP/EC546	
2	RP/EC546	
3	RP/EC546	
4	RP/EC546	
5	RP/EC546	
6	RP/EC546	
7	RP/EC546	
8	RP/EC546	
9	RP/EC546	
10	RP/EC546	
11	RP/EC546	
12	RP/EC546	

Logan Greyhound Facility Supplementary Site Investigation

Legend



Notes:
1. Aerial Photograph - Google Earth Pro, 2008
2. Scale and features shown are approximate locations only

Figure 1
Site Location Plan



STATUTORY DECLARATION

Address of Site Investigated: Corner Compton Road and Kingston Road,
Slacks Creek, QLD 4127.
Real Property Description: Lot 658 on SL12298.
Title of Report: Third Party Reviewer Certification Report:
Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek,
Queensland (Lot 658 on SL12298) June 2010.

I, Robin Wagland, of MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd (Ferny Hills, QLD 4055) in the State of Queensland, do solemnly and sincerely declare that:

1. I was the Third Party Reviewer appointed by the Queensland Government Department of Environment and Resources, Contaminated Land Unit for the Slacks Creek site described above.
2. Information was collected and collated by Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd in their report titled: - *Logan Greyhound Facility, Cronulla Park, Contaminated Site Investigation*, dated June 2010, Report No. QE09537.
3. I am a member of the Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand and my qualifications and experience (submitted previously to the DERM) are relevant to this investigation.
4. I have not knowingly included any false, misleading or incomplete information in the report.
5. I certify that the site has been assessed to a standard such that the health and environmental risks associated with the contamination at the site have been assessed.
6. I certify that the site (Lot 658 on SL12298) should remain on the Environmental Management Register (EMR).

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Oaths Act 1867

Signature

Name

Taken and declared before me at Kippa this 30th day of JUNE 2010

Witness (Justice of the Peace/Commissioner for Declarations/Solicitor)

Signature

Name



Appendix B

TPR Statutory Declaration

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

Appendix A

DERM Letter of Approval

RTI DL RELEASE EHP

obtained from regulatory agencies, SKM or any other external sources, nor from occurrences outside the scope of this project.

MACH1 is not engaged in environmental auditing or reporting for the purpose of advertising, sales promoting, or endorsement of any client interests, including raising investment capital, recommending investment decisions, or other publicity purposes. The report should not be used or reproduced in full or in part for any such promotional purposes, and may not be used or relied upon in any prospectus or offering circular.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

7 LIMITATIONS

This report is produced exclusively for the benefit of Greyhounds Queensland Limited Pty Ltd (and DERM) and no liability is accepted for any reliance placed on it by any other party unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise. This report is prepared for the proposed uses stated in the report and the scope outlined and should not be used in whole or part in a different context without reference to MACH1. In time, improved practices or amended legislation may necessitate a re-assessment of the site.

This report refers, within the limitations stated, to the condition of the site at the time of the inspections. No warranty is given as to the possibility of future changes in the condition of the site.

The report is limited to those aspects of land contamination specifically reported on and is necessarily restricted to this and no liability is accepted for any other aspect especially concerning gradual or sudden pollution incidents. The opinions expressed in this report cannot be absolute due to the limitations of time and resources imposed by an agreed client brief and the possibility of un-recorded previous site use and abuse of the site and adjacent sites.

The findings of this report are based on the Scope of Work outlined in this Section 2 of this report. MACH1 performed the services in a manner consistent with the normal level of care and expertise exercised by members of the contaminated land remediation and environmental auditing profession. No warranties, or guarantees, express or implied, are made.

Subject to the Scope of Work, MACH1's assessment is limited strictly to identifying typical environmental conditions associated with the subject property and does not evaluate structural conditions of any buildings on the subject property, nor any other issues. Although normal standards of professional practice have been applied, the absence of any identified hazardous or toxic materials (including soil and groundwater) on the subject property should not be interpreted as a guarantee that such materials do not exist on the site.

This assessment is based on site inspections conducted by MACH1 personnel, sampling and analyses described in the report was conducted by SKM and information used in the report was provided by SKM, the property owner (LCC) or other people with knowledge of the site conditions.

All conclusions and recommendations made in the report are the professional opinions of MACH1 personnel involved with the project and, while normal checking of the accuracy of data has been conducted, some of the opinions are based on unconfirmed data and work conducted by others. MACH1 assumes no responsibility or liability for errors in data

6 TPR CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6.1 TPR SUMMARY OF INTERPRETATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS

The following provides a summary of the interpretations and conclusions drawn during the assessment of SKM report, the TPR site inspections and discussions with SKM and the DERM:

- The CSI report suitably summarised the investigation work completed on-site and is of an adequate coverage and standard to meet the requirements of the guidelines.
- The works were suitably completed and are considered to be adequate to verify the future required remediation works and management of the site.
- The conclusions drawn were a fair reflection of the work completed and results recorded for the works.
- The recommendation for a Remediation Plan is suitably, however, it should be noted that if formal approval is sought, a SMP and RAP will be required for review and approval.

6.2 TPR RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the TPR assessment of the work completed and a review of the SKM CSI report, the following recommendations are made:

- The TPR concurs with the SKM conclusion, based on the results of their investigations, that the site can be remediated under a remediation plan, then subsequently managed under a SMP, however, if approval is required for a Development Application a formal SMP and RAP will be needed; and
- At this stage the TPR concludes that should remain on the EMR and is suitable for vacant use. Prior to commencement of any other use at the site, a RAP and SMP should be produced to safely manage the site. The RAP and SMP will require TPR and DERM review and if appropriate, approval.

5 CORRESPONDENCE

DERM correspondence is summarised as follows:

- TPR approval letter for the site (provided in *Appendix A*).
- Email correspondence throughout the course of the project.

TPR correspondence with GQL and SKM is summarised as follows:

- Email correspondence throughout the course of the project.
- TPR comments on the draft Sampling and analysis Plan date 24th April 2009
- TPR comments on the interim investigation report date 18th August 2009.
- TPR comments on the investigation reports dated 28th January and 14th June 2010.

Appropriate correspondence is included in *Appendix E*.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

4 TPR SITE INSPECTIONS 17TH APRIL AND 31ST JULY 2009

Based on the site inspections, the TPR can verify the findings of the SKM work.

The findings of the TPR site inspections are summarised as follows:

- The TPR carried out site inspections on both the 17th April and 31st July 2009 to undertake an audit and verify the sampling program and protocols.
- The TPR reviewed the investigation sample and monitoring locations and density undertaken and undertook a detailed walkover of the site to identify any unidentified areas of environmental concern.
- TPR general photos are provided in *Appendix D*.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

- the use of low permeability materials or membranes for proposed water storage areas on the site;
- the undertaking of an ongoing monitoring program during and post development of the site; and
- the confirmation that former underground tank on the site has been removed.

The TPR comments regarding the SKM conclusions are summarised as follows:

- The work completed on-site has been suitably summarised in the SKM reports.
- The conclusions drawn are a fair reflection of the work completed, conditions at the site and the results recorded.
- The conclusion regarding the future remediation of the site and the ongoing management of the site under a Site Management Plan (SMP) following the remediation works are suitable.
- If there is a requirement for future approval of a Development Application (DA), a formal remediation Action Plan (RAP) and SMP will be required.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

Soil sampling results showed that the capping materials at the site were found to contain contaminant concentrations which were below the Human Health Assessment Criteria. Shallow soils at the site were concluded would not subsequently pose an unacceptable risk to human health.

Monitoring of landfill gases from the perched wells indicated that the waste materials were generating methane at concentrations well above the LEL. Landfill gas which is primarily methane, was considered to pose a risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. Volatile organic compounds have been detected in landfill gases at concentrations which were below the NOHSC Guidelines, and accordingly were thought unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to future uses of the site.

It was considered likely that landfill leachate from the site which contained elevated concentrations of ammonia and organics was potentially having some minor deleterious impact on water quality in Slacks Creek. Residential and commercial/industrial areas located within the catchment will also be contributing to the degradation of Slacks Creek, which is a highly disturbed system that has been heavily modified from its natural state.

On the basis that the landfill has not been constructed with an engineered liner or leachate collection system, it was not considered feasible to modify the landfill to effectively capture and treat landfill leachate. The concentration of contaminants in leachate from the landfill will decrease with time as the putrescible material in the landfill degrades. This process is occurring as evident from the decrease in ammonia concentrations in groundwater from 2000 to 2008-09. The most appropriate approach for the ongoing management of the site in regard to groundwater was considered to be the continuation of the monitoring program currently being undertaken to confirm that attenuation of contaminants is occurring over time.

Based on the findings of the investigation the site was considered to be suitable for the proposed development and use provided that potential risks relating to landfill gas and contaminated groundwater are addressed in the design, construction, and future management stages of the site. It is intended the site will be constructed in accordance with a Remediation Plan (RP), and managed post-construction under a Site Management Plan (SMP). The SMP will provide a framework for ongoing environmental monitoring as well as stipulate any ongoing operational controls for the site, and will be administered by LCC. The SMP will include groundwater and landfill gas monitoring at the site.

The key remedial measures required for the redevelopment of the site include:

- the building up of the capping layer in the eastern embankment of the site;
- the inclusion of gas protection measures in buildings;
- the re-construction of gas vents closed during the construction phase for the proposed development;
- the location of services above the capping material where practicable;
- the use of sensitive construction and piling measures to minimise disturbance to the capping material;

towards Slacks Creek. Slacks Creek is located approximately 320 m east of the site, and is considered to be the main environmental receptor of groundwater from the site.

Based on the analytical groundwater monitoring results, the following was concluded:

- Leachate from the landfill was unlikely to be having a deleterious effect on groundwater with respect to metals.
- Concentrations of nitrate and total phosphorous in downstream groundwater have been found to be below the Environmental Assessment Criteria.
- Hydrocarbons have been found in groundwater samples consistently throughout the monitoring, however this hydrocarbon, with the exception of one sample, has been found to be from organic sources such as putrescible wastes, therefore was not considered to pose a risk to the environment.
- Ammonia, which has been detected as leaching from the landfill, is a known toxicant to fish and can have a deleterious effect on aquatic ecosystem health. However, factors such as dilution would lower the concentration of ammonia prior to discharge to the nearest receiving watercourse.
- An elevated concentration of 1,4-Dichlorobenzene and a phenolic compound which exceeded the Human Health Assessment Criteria were found in a perched water sample from one of the monitoring wells in the second monitoring round, however as these levels were not consistently found and based on dilution factors in the receiving environment, the risk to human health from this VOC and SVOC was considered to be low.

3.13 SKM CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Cronulla Park was formerly used a landfill between the 1970s and 1980s. GQL engaged SKM to undertake a Stage 1 and Stage 2 Contaminated Site Investigation to establish:

- whether the site in its current condition poses an unacceptable risk to human health and/or the receiving environment; and
- whether remediation will be required to enable the site to be used for a commercial land use (greyhound racing facility), and if so, the required remedial measures.

The landfill surface material was found to be comprised of a layer of silty sand and an underlying clay based material. The surface layer of the eastern embankment of the landfill was found to be comprised of poorly structured clayey sand. Below this, where encountered, waste materials varied in thickness from 1.2 to 10.5 metres. An engineered liner was not found beneath the waste material. Underlying the waste was a sandy or silty clay of weathered sandstone.

Two groundwater systems have been observed on the site including groundwater within the weathered sandstone beneath the landfill and perched water within the landfill. The perched water was thought to be likely to be in connection with the groundwater in the weathered sandstone beneath the landfill. These two systems also combined together down-gradient of the landfill. These groundwater systems flow in a north-easterly direction to Slacks Creek which is located approximately 320 m east of the site. Slacks Creek is the main environmental receptor of both groundwater and surface water from the site.

The TPR comments on the soil, groundwater and landfill gas analytical results are summarised as follows:

- The results and justifications provided in interpretation of the results are acceptable.

The TPR comments on the QA/QC are summarised as follows:

- Sample receipt notices were provided and the samples were correctly preserved and received within the acceptable holding, chain of custody documents and security seals intact, except as noted within the QA/QC assessment. Chain of custody documents were completed signed and received by the laboratory.
- A QA/QC assessment has been undertaken outlining QA procedures, sample methodology, documentation and sample transportation.
- Quality control samples were obtained meeting the recommended sampling rate.
- Analysis of field duplicate samples indicated generally acceptable RPDs for the purpose of the sampling and analysis program.
- Field rinsate samples returned results below the laboratory limit of reporting, with the exception of one sample for zinc.
- Laboratory duplicate analysis reported generally acceptable RPDs.
- The assessment of the QA/QC by SKM was considered acceptable and the results are suitable to use.

3.12 QUALITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

Risk to Human Health

The findings of the soil sampling of the capping material indicated that potential contaminants were at concentrations which would not pose an unacceptable risk to future site users.

The capping layer of the eastern embankment of the landfill was found to be comprised of poorly structured clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness). It was suggested that the thickness of the surface material at this location does not provide an adequate barrier between the surface and the waste material below. It was recommended that the capping layer of the eastern embankment be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m.

Monitoring of landfill gases from the perched wells indicated that the waste materials are generating methane at concentrations well above the LEL. Landfill gas which includes methane is considered to pose a risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. Controls will need to be put in place to mitigate potential risks to future site users.

Risk to the Environment

It was considered highly likely that the perched water from the landfill was in connection with the groundwater in the weathered sandstone, and these systems combine down-gradient of the landfill. These groundwater systems flow in a north-easterly direction

3.11 QUALITY ASSURANCE / QUALITY CONTROL (QA / QC)

For QA/QC purposes and to maintain the integrity of the sampling procedures and sample transport the following QA/QC samples were collected:

- Three field duplicate (intra-laboratory samples) for soil and four field duplicates for water; and
- Three rinsate blanks for soil sampling equipment and one rinsate blank for water sampling equipment.

The results of the QA/QC for the project are as follows:

- Laboratory QA/QC samples were generally within the laboratories acceptance criteria;
- The relative percent difference (RPD) of field duplicates were generally within the acceptance criteria of less than 20% for inorganics and less than 50% for organics, with the exception three metal samples and one TPH sample for water. These exceedances are considered to be associated with low sample concentrations reported and to the difficulty in sampling volatiles within the groundwater matrix, not laboratory error;
- The holding times prior to the date the analyses (extraction) of the samples commenced were within the stated holding times with the exception of four water samples and four soil samples, which were only marginally outside the holding times. These results are considered to be acceptable; and
- The rinsate blanks reported no analytes above the laboratory limit of reporting (LOR) with the exception of one very low concentration of zinc.

Based on the QA/QC results as stated above, the quality of the field sampling and laboratory procedures were considered satisfactory for the samples to be confidently used for determining the concentrations of substances within the soil and groundwater.

All other SVOC analytes were below the Environmental Assessment Criteria in the samples analysed. Organo-pesticides, oxygenated compounds, fumigants, and PCB were not detected in any of the groundwater samples tested. SVOCs were not detected in groundwater sampled from off-site wells, or in water sampled from the drain.

3.10 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING RESULTS

LCC has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells fitted with free-venting gas well caps installed around the boundary of the site. The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas over this time period with concentrations which were well below the Lower Explosive Limit (LEL) for methane

As part of the investigation, landfill gas monitoring wells were installed within the landfill. Five rounds of landfill gas monitoring have been undertaken.

Methane

Elevated concentrations of methane which exceeded the LEL were detected in four of the monitoring wells in the majority of monitoring rounds undertaken during the investigation. Maximum concentrations found ranged between 49.7% v/v and 99.3% v/v.

Carbon Dioxide

Elevated concentrations of carbon dioxide were also detected in the four wells which showed elevated methane levels. Maximum concentrations found ranged between 9.5% v/v and 15.5% v/v.

VOC's

A range of VOCs were detected in the gas samples collected, however, all had concentrations which were below the NOHSC Guideline.

Landfill Vent Monitoring Results

In the majority of monitoring rounds, low or non-detectable concentrations of methane and carbon dioxide were detected from the monitoring ports attached to the landfill vents. In one monitoring round, an elevated detection of methane which exceeded the LEL was found in one vent; all other vents, however, had concentrations of methane which were below the LEL or below detection limits.

concentrations of ammonia in leachate, which is impacting on both the perched groundwater and the underlying aquifer.

Metals

The majority of samples from the on-site monitoring wells had concentrations of copper, lead, nickel and zinc with concentrations above the Environmental Assessment Criteria. The maximum concentrations detected, however, were lower than those found in up-gradient monitoring wells. The findings indicate that elevated concentrations of metals occur in the vicinity (and up-gradient) of the site. An elevated concentration of cadmium was detected in the drain on the eastern boundary of the site in one of the sampling rounds. All other samples from the drain and groundwater had concentrations of cadmium which were below the Environmental Assessment Criteria.

Hydrocarbons

An elevated concentration of hydrocarbons which exceeded the Environmental and Human Health Assessment Criteria was detected in the one sample at a concentration of 730 µg/L of TPH C₁₀-C₃₆ in the second monitoring round. All other samples tested, however, had concentrations of hydrocarbons (TPH C₁₀-C₃₆) which were below the Environmental Assessment Criteria.

Several other elevated results for hydrocarbons were found, however, on consultation with the laboratory, it has been advised that the main source of hydrocarbons found were not petroleum based, however the source of the hydrocarbons could not be confirmed.

These findings, with the exception of the result from the second monitoring round as discussed above, show that the elevated concentrations of TPH detected in groundwater, are likely to be comprised of mainly non-polar and non-petroleum based organic substances present in landfill leachate which are being generated through the decomposition of putrescible materials.

VOC's and SVOC's

VOCs were detected in samples from the perched water within the landfill, and from groundwater samples from down-gradient monitoring wells within the landfill. The concentrations of VOCs detected did not exceed the Environmental Assessment Criteria. VOCs were not detected in any off-site groundwater samples, or in water samples from the drain.

Elevated concentrations of phenolic compounds which exceeded the Environmental and Human Health Assessment Criteria were found in one sample of perched water in the second monitoring round. All other samples of perched water from this location, the other groundwater monitoring wells and the drain, had concentrations of phenolic compounds which were below the Environmental and Human Health Assessment Criteria.

The TPR comments on the field investigations and sample analysis are summarised as follows:

- The identified contaminants of concern are consistent with historical site activities as identified within the site characterisation and as confirmed within the site walkover.
- The sample design was deemed as suitable to confirm / discount the presence of potentially impacted soils and groundwater.
- Soil, groundwater and gas sampling methodologies and maintenance of sample integrity were deemed to be in accordance with the guidelines as suitable for the investigations undertaken.
- The criteria for assessment of the soil, groundwater and landfill gas were considered appropriate for determining the contamination status of the site.

3.8 SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Seventeen samples of capping material were analysed for a range of potential contaminants including metals, asbestos, and/or organic analytes. Metals (chromium, copper, lead, nickel and zinc) were found in some of the samples analysed in low concentrations, however, all were well below the Human Health Assessment Criteria. Asbestos fibres were not detected in any of the samples analysed. All organic analytes were below laboratory detection limits in the samples analysed.

In-situ Talsma-Hallam Permeameter tests of the clay based material within the surface material indicated that the permeability of this material varied between 10^{-6} and 10^{-8} m/s.

Low bunds have been constructed over parts of the site to assist with the shedding of rainfall run-off from the surface material into the drains on the northern and southern boundaries of the site. These surface water drainage measures and the low permeability of the clay based surface material assist in limiting the infiltration of rainfall into the landfill.

3.9 GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Five rounds of groundwater monitoring have been undertaken at the site.

Physio-chemical Parameters and Ammonia

Perched water within the landfill generally tended to contain low salt content, low dissolved oxygen (DO), and acidic to slightly alkaline pH.

In general, groundwater in the weathered sandstone was generally acidic and saline, as observed in samples from the cross-gradient, and down-gradient monitoring wells.

Elevated concentrations of ammonia which exceed the Environmental and Human Health Assessment Criteria were found in groundwater samples from down-gradient monitoring wells which targeted perched water within the landfill, and groundwater monitoring wells in the weathered sandstone. The results show that the landfill is producing elevated

3.6 SOIL INVESTIGATIONS

For the majority of the landfill, the surface material was found to be comprised of a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). The thickness of waste materials encountered varied from 1.2 m to 10.5 m. Where encountered, waste materials were found to be mixed in a damp to saturated grey unconsolidated clay or sandy clay matrix. The waste intersected in the investigation was domestic in origin, and appeared to contain infrequent residual putrescible materials. Common items noted in the waste materials included plastic packaging, plastic bags, metal fragments and glass bottles. No regulated wastes were noted in the waste material intersected.

The waste materials have been placed directly over natural materials in the majority of exploratory boreholes. This natural material was found to be the sandy clay strata (weathered sandstone) in the majority of boreholes. Consequently, it is considered highly likely that the perched water within the landfill is in connection with groundwater in the weathered sandstone.

3.7 GROUNDWATER INVESTIGATIONS

Two groundwater systems have been observed on the site. These include:

- groundwater within the weathered sandstone beneath the landfill; and
- perched water within the landfill.

No engineered liner was found in the landfill, and the natural underlying material was found to be the sandy clay strata (weathered sandstone) in the majority of boreholes.

Consequently, it is considered highly likely that the perched water within the landfill is in connection with groundwater in the weathered sandstone.

Both the groundwater within the weathered sandstone and perched groundwater within the landfill flow in a north easterly direction towards Slacks Creek. The perched groundwater within the landfill is expected to combine with the groundwater in the weathered sandstone down gradient of the site. This is evident from ammonia and organic contaminants detected in monitoring wells installed by LCC down gradient of the landfill.

3.5 CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN AND SCOPE OF INVESTIGATION

Based on the site history and previous investigations of the site, potential contaminants of concern include the following:

- A broad range of metals (including arsenic, cadmium, chromium, nickel, lead, and zinc) associated with a range of materials potentially disposed at the site.
- Ammonia and other landfill leachate products formed during the decomposition of organic materials (e.g. fatty acids).
- Organochlorine/organophosphate pesticides (OCP/OPP) discarded as agricultural wastes.
- Volatile or semi-volatile organic compounds (VOCs/SVOCs), including polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), associated with the disposal of lubricants, paints, oils and fumigants; and the burning of various wastes.
- Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) and benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes (BTEX compounds) associated with the disposal of fuels, lubricants and oils.
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) associated with transformers, refrigerants and fluorescent lighting.
- Asbestos containing materials (ACM) such as fibrous sheeting.

The scope of the on-site investigations comprised:

- the undertaking of a groundwater monitoring event from monitoring wells present at the site, and the collection of a water sample from the drain exiting the site.
- the preparation of a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for the undertaking of further intrusive ground investigation to establish whether the site in its current condition poses an unacceptable risk to human health and/or the receiving environment.
- the installation and development of nine groundwater monitoring wells around the periphery of the site, including a total of five combined shallow groundwater/landfill gas wells intersecting the perched leachate water within materials contained within the landfill; and a total of four deeper groundwater wells intersecting the natural groundwater table below the landfill.
- the excavation of ten shallow test pits within the surface material and sampling of shallow surface soils for contamination testing at a National Association of Testing Laboratories (NATA) Accredited Laboratory.
- the undertaking of four Talsma-Hallam Permeameter (permeability) tests from four of the shallow test pits.

Two rounds of landfill gas and groundwater monitoring were completed, following which SKM prepared an Interim Report on the findings. A further four rounds of landfill gas monitoring and two rounds of groundwater monitoring were then completed.

3.4 SUMMARY OF SITE HISTORY

CMPS&F Environmental completed a *Preliminary Site Investigation and Management Plan for The Former Compton Road Landfill Site* in 1995 which states that the site was used as a municipal landfill from the 1970s to 1983. This is consistent with historical aerial photography which shows the site in use as a landfill during this time period. Prior to the use of the site as a landfill in the 1970s, the site was vegetated and undeveloped.

A tributary of Slacks Creek historically ran through site. Prior to the commencement of the construction of the landfill, the tributary was diverted around the site in an open drain located on the southern and eastern boundary of the site.

The landfill was formed using a method which involved the excavation of trenches, and then the placement and compaction of wastes within each trench. The quantity of waste received at the site is not known. The maximum depth of waste was said to be 4 m in the CMPS&F Report. The investigation however found the depth of waste to be up to approximately 10 m below ground level (mbgl), and waste has been placed directly over natural ground strata including weathered sandstone, and sandstone.

Based on the CMPS&F Report, it is understood that the construction of the landfill did not include the installation of a liner or leachate and landfill gas collection system. This was confirmed during the undertaking of the investigation.

Based on the CMPS&F Report, wastes which were accepted at the landfill included:

- domestic waste;
- commercial and light industrial solid waste;
- sanitary solid waste; and
- construction and demolition waste.

The landfill may have also received asbestos and hazardous domestic wastes (e.g. paints and pesticides). The landfill received approximately 2,000 to 3,000 animal carcasses including dogs, cats, cows and horses. The landfill was capped using a clay based soil.

The TPR comments on the site history and desktop study are summarised as follows:

- The site characterisation undertaken by SKM was adequate to identify any historical potentially contaminating activities as well as to inform the further intrusive investigations and soil sampling.
- The TPR conducted a site inspection to confirm the details of the site history investigations.

- Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council (ANZECC) and Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand (ARMCANZ) 2000, Australian and New Zealand Water Quality Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Waters ("ANZECC Guideline").
- The Netherlands Ministry of Housing, Spatial Planning and Environment's *Circular on target values and intervention values for soil remediation* (2000) ("the Dutch Guidelines") which consider both the risk to human health and the environment;
- The National Health and Medical Research Council (2004) *Australian Drinking Water Guidelines* ("the Australian Drinking Water Guidelines"); and
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (2009) *Region 9 Preliminary Remediation Goals* ("the USEPA guidelines").

3.2 LOCATION AND PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The site is identified as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 and is located at the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The site has an approximate area of 10.24 hectares (ha) and is held in trust by Logan City Council (LCC). The designated purpose of the site is local government (entertainment and recreation).

The property is located within an area predominated by light industrial and commercial properties. There are a number of land uses within the direct vicinity of the site with the potential to cause contamination, these include; service stations, auto repair workshops and an air-conditioner workshop.

Following closure of the landfill, the site has been used for open space recreational purposes by the general public, such as bike riding, and dog walking.

3.3 REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

The regional geology of the site is described in the Beenleigh area as: alluvium soils, mainly clay, silt and gravel overlaying shale, siltstone and sandstone (with possible coal seams). The regional geology is part of the tertiary Oxley Group, a subset of the early tertiary continental basins of the area.

A review of the Groundwater Resources Map of Queensland (1987) indicates that regional groundwater yield is hosted in sedimentary strata and is expected to be less than 5 L/sec. The total dissolved solids (TDS) in groundwater is generally within the range of 500-1500 mg/L, and is suitable for domestic applications (e.g. potable water, recreation, irrigation) and stock watering. Based on topography groundwater flow direction across the site is expected to be northeast towards Slacks Creek.

A search of the DERM groundwater bore records indicates that there are no registered operational bores (groundwater users) in the vicinity of the site. The closest operational registered bore is approximately 0.7 km north of the site (registration number – 134259). This bore is sub-artesian and although registered as a potable water source, notes on the bore card indicate that it supplies water for garden irrigation only. The screened interval of this bore is between 8 m bgl and 30 m bgl.

3 PRÉCIS OF SKM WORK

The following sections outline some of the key findings of the review process.

3.1 INTRODUCTION

GQL is planning the development of the Logan Greyhound Facility at Cronulla Park, Slacks Creek. Cronulla Park was formerly used as a landfill between the 1970s and 1980s. GQL engaged SKM to undertake a Stage 1 and Stage 2 CSI of the site.

Information obtained from the DERM stated that the site is listed on the Environmental Management Register (EMR) for the notifiable activity: "Landfill". The site is not listed on the Contaminated Land Register (CLR).

The stated aims of the SKM CSI Report were to establish:

- whether the site in its current condition poses an unacceptable risk to human health and/or the receiving environment; and
- whether remediation will be required to enable the site to be used for a commercial land use (greyhound racing facility), and if so, the required remedial measures.

The stated primary objectives of the SKM CSI Report were:

- to investigate the quality of groundwater entering and exiting the site, and whether the groundwater exiting the site poses an unacceptable risk to the receiving environment;
- to investigate the presence of groundwater underlying the site, and whether the site is likely to pose an unacceptable risk to this aquifer;
- to investigate the risk to human health from the material used in the capping of the site, and the permeability of this material;
- to investigate the concentration of landfill gas in shallow ground deposits on the periphery of the landfill; and
- to investigate the risk to human health from shallow ground conditions (<0.3 m below ground level or bgl).

The CSI works were conducted in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council/National Health and Medical Research Council (1992): Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Sites;
- Department of Environment May (1998): Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and management of Contaminated Land in Queensland;
- National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999; and
- Standards Australia, (2005): Australian Standard, Guide to the investigation and sampling of sites with potentially contaminated soil. Part 1: Non-volatile and semi-volatile compounds. AS4482.1 – 2005.

2 SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work for the TPR was as follows:

- DERM TPR application;
- Meetings with GQL, ML Design, SKM and various contractors;
- Site visit and meeting with SKM to confirm previous site information and verify current site conditions;
- Review of the SKM Sampling and Analysis Plan dated April 2009;
- TPR review of the SKM Interim Summary Report dated July 2009;
- Provision of comments for the above report;
- TPR review of the SKM Contaminated Site Investigation report (May 2010);
- Provision of comments for this report;
- Production of a TPR Certification Report.

The work was undertaken in accordance with the MACH1 proposal reference 09-001-017 dated 06 November 2009.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

1 INTRODUCTION

MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd (MACH1) was commissioned by Greyhounds Queensland Limited (GQL) to undertake the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) role for the Contaminated Site Investigation (CSI) of a property contained within Lot 658 on Plan SL12298, located at the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland, herein called the site. This appointment was in accordance with the Queensland Government Department of Environment and Resources (DERM) or formerly the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Terms of Reference¹.

The Contaminated Land Practitioner Group (CLPG) for the CSI was Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd (SKM). SKM completed the CSI in May 2010 with the final dated June 2010, Reference No.QE9537.

This Certification Report has been prepared to meet the requirements of DERM to allow certification of the work by the TPR. Mr Robin Wagland of MACH1 was approved as the TPR for the site by DERM. This was confirmed in the DERM letter dated 18 June 2010, which is included in *Appendix A*.

The certification process included a review of the SKM CSI report. A précis of the report has been provided with TPR comments.

This TPR certification report also includes a summary of the outcomes of the TPR inspections/meetings on site dated 17th April and 31st July 2009 and TPR correspondence. The information forms part of the final TPR summary Certification report and is accompanied by a statutory declaration, a copy of which is provided in *Appendix B*.

¹ Terms of Reference for Use of a Third Party Reviewer (TPR) for assessment and management of site contamination. Final Version 8B DG. Approved 15/02/08.

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	1
2	Scope of Work	2
3	Précis of SKM Work	3
3.1	Introduction	3
3.2	Location and Property Description	4
3.3	Regional Geology and Hydrogeology	4
3.4	Summary of Site History	5
3.5	Contaminants of Concern and Scope of Investigation	6
3.6	Soil Investigations	7
3.7	Groundwater Investigations	7
3.8	Soil Analytical Results	8
3.9	Groundwater Analytical Results	8
3.10	Landfill Gas Monitoring Results	10
3.11	Quality Assurance / Quality Control (QA / QC)	11
3.12	Qualitative Risk Assessment	12
3.13	SKM Conclusions and Recommendations	13
4	TPR Site Inspections 17 th April and 31 st July 2009	16
5	Correspondence	17
6	TPR Conclusions and Recommendations	18
6.1	TPR Summary of Interpretations and Conclusions	18
6.2	TPR Recommendations	18
7	Limitations	19

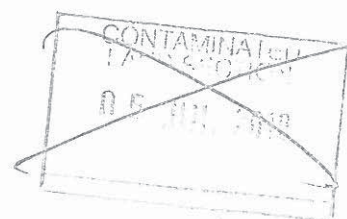
Appendix A - DERM Letter of Approval

Appendix B - TPR Statutory Declaration

Appendix C - Figures

Appendix D - TPR Photographic Log

Appendix E - Correspondence



MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd

Greyhounds Queensland Limited, Cronulla Park
TPR Certification Report

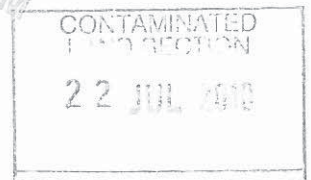
Greyhounds Queensland Limited

Third Party Reviewer Certification Report:

**Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek,
Queensland (Lot 658 on Plan SL12298)**

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

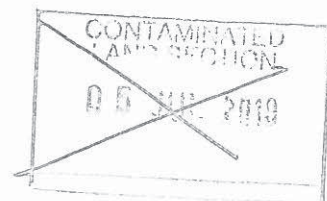
RECEIVED
06 JUL 2010
PaLM



Prepared by: *Robin Wagland*
Role: Third Party Reviewer
Signed:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Robin Wagland".

Date: 30 June 2010



Statutory declaration

Environmental Operations

Environmental evaluation

In accordance with section 325 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, this statutory declaration must be completed by the recipient of a Notice to conduct or commission an environmental evaluation. A copy of the environmental report must be attached to this statutory declaration.

Oaths Act 1867

QUEENSLAND
TO WIT

I

Richard Alan Graham

Insert the name of the person making this declaration

of

Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd, 32 Cordelia Street, South Brisbane Qld 4101

Insert the street address of the person making this declaration

in the State of Queensland do solemnly and sincerely declare that in accordance with section 325 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*, I have:

- not knowingly given any false or misleading information; and
- given all relevant information

to the auditor/investigator who, over the period 16/03/2009 to 24/06/2010, conducted:

Insert start date

Insert end date

(tick applicable box)

☐ the environmental audit, or☒ environmental investigation

for the purpose of submitting a report in accordance with the *Notice to conduct or commission an environmental evaluation* pursuant to section 324 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* issued by the administering authority to:

Greyhounds Queensland Ltd

12 May 2010

Insert name of recipient of the notice

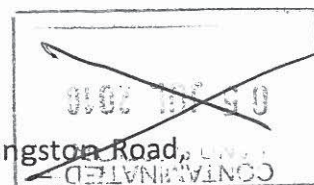
Insert date of the notice

A copy of my report is attached to this statutory declaration and marked "A".

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the *Oaths Act 1867*.



STATUTORY DECLARATION



Address of Site Investigated: Corner Compton Road and Kingston Road,
Slacks Creek, QLD 4127.
Real Property Description: Lot 658 on SL12298.
Title of Report: Third Party Reviewer Certification Report:
Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek,
Queensland (Lot 658 on SL12298) June 2010.

I, Robin Wagland, of MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd (Ferny Hills, QLD 4055) in the State of Queensland, do solemnly and sincerely declare that:

1. I was the Third Party Reviewer appointed by the Queensland Government Department of Environment and Resources, Contaminated Land Unit for the Slacks Creek site described above.
2. Information was collected and collated by Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd in their report titled: - *Logan Greyhound Facility, Cronulla Park, Contaminated Site Investigation*, dated June 2010, Report No. QE09537.
3. I am a member of the Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand and my qualifications and experience (submitted previously to the DERM) are relevant to this investigation.
4. I have not knowingly included any false, misleading or incomplete information in the report.
5. I certify that the site has been assessed to a standard such that the health and environmental risks associated with the contamination at the site have been assessed.
6. I certify that the site (Lot 658 on SL12298) should remain on the Environmental Management Register (EMR).

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Oaths Act 1867

Signature

Name

Taken and declared before me at *Kessera* this *30th* day of *JUNE* 2010

Witness (Justice of the Peace/Commissioner for Declarations/Solicitor)

Signature

Name



MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd

Greyhounds Queensland Limited, Cronulla Park
TPR Certification Report

RECEIVED
06 JUL 2010
PaLM

Greyhounds Queensland Limited

Third Party Reviewer Certification Report:

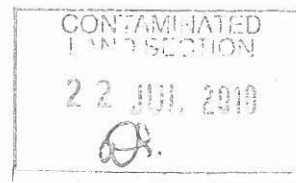
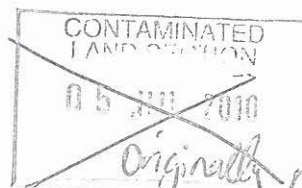
Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek,
Queensland (Lot 658 on Plan SL12298)

Prepared by: MACH1 ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD

JUNE 2010

REPORT No: 09-002-017 RP1

RTI/DL RELEASE - EHP



Originally rec'd this
date & redirected to
PaLM.

Details of land for which the application is being lodged

1. Select the type of land for which the application is being lodged.
- ☐ Permit
- ☐ Lease
- ☐ Licence
- ☒ Trust Land Reserve/Deed of Grant in Trust (DOGIT)
- ☐ Road
- ☐ Unallocated State Land (USL) go to 2

2. Enter the description of the land for which the application is being lodged. If this application concerns a road, enter the description of the land adjoining the road.

Schedule 1		
You must enter either the Lot on Plan or Title Reference of the land for which the application is being lodged.		
Lot	Plan	Title Reference
658	SL12298	
The details of the land can be found on a current copy of the Title or on your rates notice. If insufficient space, please add additional description as an attachment.		

go to 3

3. Enter additional details of the land

Dealing number

Tenure type

Crown Land

Tenure number

Local Government

Logan City Council

Other details of land location (optional)

THIS FORM MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE RELEVANT PART B APPLICATION FORM.



INZ18862

16-7-2010

\$1048.00

H6 CRC DERM

Application form — Part B

Environmental Protection Act 1994

Submission of a site investigation/validation report

This form asks for activity specific details in relation to an application under Sections 375 and 390 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* for an assessment of a site investigation/validation report. Please read the information sheets and any guidelines included with your application kit to understand the environmental management and conservation issues, policies and procedures that relate to the activities proposed. Note: Your application must be accompanied by a General Details – Part A form.

1. Lodgement details

Complete this section only if form not lodged by applicant

NAME Jeremy Wicks	TELEPHONE 3026 7526
COMPANY/ORGANISATION Sinclair Knight Merz	
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101	
EMAIL jwicks@skm.com.au	FACSIMILE 3026 7306

2. Site owner's details

An Agent's address is not acceptable.

NAME Crown Land (currently gazetted to Logan City Council)	TELEPHONE +61 7 3412 3412
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3226, Logan City DC Qld 4114	FACSIMILE +61 7 3412 3444

3. Site details

If you require additional space, attach the information on a separate sheet marked "Site Details."

STREET ADDRESS Cronulla Park, Corner of Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek	
LOT(S) 658	PLAN(S) SL12298
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY Logan City Council	

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Application form Contact and Land Details Part A

16-7-2010
\$1048.00
HB CEC DECM

Application form requirements

1. Part A: Contact and land details will need to be completed.
2. Part B: Application specific form will need to be completed.
3. Payment of the prescribed application fee, if relevant. A refund of application fees will not be given. (Details of fees are available on the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) website or from a regional DERM office)
4. All parts of this application form need to be completed accurately, otherwise your application may be returned to you to complete.

Important information

All applications will be processed having regard to the requirements of the *Land Act 1994* and related legislation, approved policies and procedures and the requirements of all other agencies with an interest in the land.

Preferably applications should be lodged in the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) regional office nearest to which the land is located. If this is not possible applications may be lodged at your nearest DERM office.

In terms of the Freedom of Information Act interested parties may seek access to DERM records and view relevant documents.

Information on this form, and any attachments, is being collected to process and assess your application under the *Land Act 1994*. The consideration of your application may involve consultation, and if so details of your application may be disclosed to third parties. They will not be otherwise disclosed outside the department unless required or authorised by law.



Dept. of Environment and Resource M'tment
Customer Service Centre
160 Ann Street Brisbane
ABN 46 640 294 485

TAX INVOICE ABN 87 221 158 786
Invoice No. Date Time
IN218862 16/07/10 14:01:19

0706 Cont Land Repor 1 1,048.00

Total Amount Incl GST 1,048.00

Payment Amount 1,048.00
Change 0.00

GST Amount 0.00

* indicates taxable supply.
Thank-you for visiting
EPA Customer Service Centre.
Please come again.

RTI DL RELEASED EHP

Application form – Part B Submission of a site investigation / validation report

sent to DERM and a copy is attached.

Note: An incomplete application (including applications that do not include the fee, or sufficient detail to show that the fee has been paid where fees are paid by EFT) may be invalid. Invalid applications will be returned without processing and will only be processed if resubmitted with all invalidating issues addressed.

6. Applicant checklist

- ☒ Application form(s) completed and signed.
- ☒ Permit fees paid or enclosed (if applicable).
- ☒ Enclosed statutory declarations by investigators, preparers and owners as per Section 383 of the *EP Act*. Note: It is an offence under s480 of the *EP Act* to give to the administering authority or an authorised person a document containing information that you know is false, misleading or incomplete in a material particular.
- ☒ Enclosed signed consultant's report (as per Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland).
- ☒ Enclosed legible copy/copies of proof of ownership of site/s clearly showing the full name(s) of the registered proprietor(s) e.g. current certificates of Title or Title Searches.
- ☒ Enclosed legible copy/copies of all relevant registered plans (available from the Titles Section, Department of Environment and Resource Management) clearly showing location of the site/s and current registered plan details.
- ☒ Enclosed copy of a street map/area map clearly showing location of property.

Please return your completed application kit to:

Permit and Licence Management
Implementation and Support Unit
Department of Environment and Resource Management
GPO Box 2454
Brisbane Queensland 4001

Enquiries: **1300 130 372**
Facsimile: (07) 3896 3342
palm@derm.qld.gov.au

Office use only	
Account code	WFZYNBCO01/43311

² Available at www.derm.qld.gov.au or through the Permit and Licence Management (phone 1300 130 372).

Application form – Part B
Submission of a site investigation/validation report

NOTIFIABLE ACTIVITY/POSSIBLE CONTAMINATING ACTIVITY Landfill	
CURRENT LAND USE Local Government (Entertainment and Recreation)	PROPOSED LAND USE Greyhound Racing Facility
STREET ADDRESS	
LOT(S)	PLAN(S)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
NOTIFIABLE ACTIVITY/POSSIBLE CONTAMINATING ACTIVITY	
CURRENT LAND USE	PROPOSED LAND USE

4. Details of report

4.1 Is a development application pending under the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*?

☐ NO

☒ YES

4.2 The attached report contains (as per the *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland May 1998*)

☒ Stage 1 and Stage 2 investigation

☐ Stage 3 and Stage 4 remediation and validation report

If previous submissions have been made quote:
Ref no. _____

5. Payment

The applicable fee¹ of \$ 1048.00

☐ is enclosed with this application (cheque, money order etc.); or

☐ was paid by electronic funds transfer (EFT) on _____ ; and

☐ details required in the information sheet *Electronically paying fees to the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)* were included.

The payment was for:

☐ this application only and the EFT identification code is: _____ / _____ ; or

☐ this and other applications. A payment notification (from the final page of the information sheet *Electronically paying fees to the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)*²) was

¹ The fee is \$466.60 per lot where the land is used exclusively for residential purposes and is not the subject of a development application. For any other lot the fee is \$1048 per lot.

Application form — Part B

Environmental Protection Act 1994

Submission of a site investigation / validation report

This form asks for activity specific details in relation to an application under Sections 375 and 390 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* for an assessment of a site investigation/validation report. Please read the information sheets and any guidelines included with your application kit to understand the environmental management and conservation issues, policies and procedures that relate to the activities proposed.

Note: Your application must be accompanied by a General Details – Part A form.

1. Lodgement details

Complete this section only if form not lodged by applicant

NAME Jeremy Wicks	TELEPHONE 3026 7526
COMPANY/ORGANISATION Sinclair Knight Merz	
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101	
EMAIL jwicks@skm.com.au	FACSIMILE 3026 7306

2. Site owner's details

An Agent's address is not acceptable.

NAME Crown Land (currently gazetted to Logan City Council)	TELEPHONE +61 7 3412 3412
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3226, Logan City DC Qld 4114	FACSIMILE +61 7 3412 3444

3. Site details

If you require additional space, attach the information on a separate sheet marked "Site Details."

STREET ADDRESS Cronulla Park, Corner of Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek	
LOT(S) 658	PLAN(S) SL12298
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY Logan City Council	

Contact details

Lodger Details and Mailing Address			
A lodger is only required when a solicitor, bank, consultant etc lodges the application on behalf of the applicant.			
Full Name / Company Name			
Jeremy Wicks / Sinclair Knight Merz			
Postal Address	PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101		
Phone number	3026 7526	Mobile phone	0419 029 509
Email	jwicks@skm.com.au		
Fax	3026 7306		

Applicant(s) Details and Mailing Address			
If the applicant is a Corporation, either the Australian Company number, Australian Registered Business number or the Australian Business number must be shown.			
Full Name / Company Name			
Racing Queensland Limited			
If a Corporation then record	☐ ACN	☐ ARBN	☒ ABN 52 142 786 874
Postal Address	PO Box 63 Sandgate QLD 4017		
Phone number	3869 9739	Mobile phone	0419 645 980
Email	dbeavis@racingqueensland.com.au		
Fax	3269 6404		

Future correspondence should be sent to	☒ Lodger	☐ Applicant
---	--	------------------------------------

Application form
Contact and Land Details
Part A

Application form requirements

1. **Part A:** Contact and land details will need to be completed.
2. **Part B:** Application specific form will need to be completed.
3. Payment of the prescribed application fee, if relevant. A refund of application fees will not be given. (Details of fees are available on the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) website or from a regional DERM office)
4. All parts of this application form need to be completed accurately, otherwise your application may be returned to you to complete.

Important information

All applications will be processed having regard to the requirements of the *Land Act 1994* and related legislation, approved policies and procedures and the requirements of all other agencies with an interest in the land.

Preferably applications should be lodged in the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) regional office nearest to which the land is located. If this is not possible applications may be lodged at your nearest DERM office.

In terms of the Freedom of Information Act interested parties may seek access to DERM records and view relevant documents.

Information on this form, and any attachments, is being collected to process and assess your application under the *Land Act 1994*. The consideration of your application may involve consultation, and if so details of your application may be disclosed to third parties. They will not be otherwise disclosed outside the department unless required or authorised by law.

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT**

SEARCH RESPONSE

**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT REGISTER (EMR)
CONTAMINATED LAND REGISTER (CLR)**

Transaction ID: 1241941 EMR Site Id: 3350 16 July 2010
This response relates to a search request received for the site:
Lot: 658 Plan: SL12298

EMR RESULT

The above site IS included on the Environmental Management Register.

Lot: 658 Plan: SL12298
Address: 146-178 KINGSTON RD
SLACKS CREEK 4127

The site has been subject to the following Notifiable Activity pursuant to section 374 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*.

LANDFILL - disposing of waste (excluding inert construction and demolition waste).

CLR RESULT

The above site is NOT included on the Contaminated Land Register.

ADDITIONAL ADVICE

**EMR/CLR Searches may be conducted online through the State Government Website
www.smartservice.qld.gov.au or Citec Confirm www.confirm.com.au.**

If you have any queries in relation to this search please phone (07) 3330 5687.

Lindi Bowen
Registrar, Contaminated Land Unit

To execute a new search, select the "Back" button on the browser twice

[-] Search
Profile
Find/Locate

Admin Area
Imagery
Notings
Place Names
Survey Marks
Survey Plans

[-] Mapping
Profile
Settings
[-] Data Suppression
Area By Filter
Area By Scale
Survey Mark Filter

[-] Map Suppression
Layers
User Defined

Shading
Define Area
Build Map
Refresh Map
Export SmartMap

[+] Other Services

[+] Admin

Hide Keymap

Spatial Search Results for Lot 658 on Plan SL12298

Search Imagery at Point
Survey Search on selected plan(s)

Lot/Plan	658/SL12298
Segment/Parcel:	20984/16
Tenure:	FH - FREEHOLD
Area:	10.2400 ha
Excluded Area:	0.00 m ²
Surveyed:	Yes
Coverage:	Base
Accuracy:	STANDARD 1:2500 CADASTRAL MAP - 1.5M
Locality:	SLACKS CREEK
Local Government:	LOGAN CITY
Address:	146-178 KINGSTON ROAD ,SLACKS CREEK

Retrieve Plan Image
Display additional data
Current Title Search
Build Map

Feature Name:	LOGAN PARK
Locality:	SLACKS CREEK
Local Government:	LOGAN CITY
Segment/Parcel:	20984/16

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

INTERNAL CURRENT TITLE SEARCH
ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, QUEENSLAND

Search Date: 16/07/2010 15:44

Title Reference: 50809734
Date Created: 07/05/2010

Previous Title: 40060275

REGISTERED OWNER

Dealing No: 713218226 07/05/2010

THE STATE OF QUEENSLAND

(REPRESENTED BY DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION)

ESTATE AND LAND

Estate in Fee Simple

LOT 658 CROWN PLAN SL12298

County of STANLEY

Parish of YEERONGPILLY

Local Government: LOGAN

EASEMENTS, ENCUMBRANCES AND INTERESTS

1. Rights and interests reserved to the Crown by
Deed of Grant No. 40060275 (Lot 658 on CP SL12298)

ADMINISTRATIVE ADVICES - NIL

UNREGISTERED DEALINGS - NIL

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ISSUED - No

** End of Current Title Search **

Details of land for which the application is being lodged

1. Select the type of land for which the application is being lodged.

- ☐ Permit
- ☐ Lease
- ☐ Licence
- ☒ Trust Land Reserve/Deed of Grant in Trust (DOGIT)
- ☐ Road
- ☐ Unallocated State Land (USL)

go to 2

2. Enter the description of the land for which the application is being lodged. If this application concerns a road, enter the description of the land adjoining the road.

Schedule 1 You must enter either the Lot or Plan or Title Reference of the land for which the application is being lodged		
Lot	Plan	Title Reference
658	SL12298	

go to 3

The details of the land can be found on a current copy of the Title or on your rates notice. If insufficient space, please add additional description as an attachment.

3. Enter additional details of the land

Dealing number

Tenure type

Crown Land

Tenure number

Local Government

Logan City Council

Other details of land location (optional)

THIS FORM MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE RELEVANT PART B APPLICATION FORM.

Contact details

Lodger Details and Mailing Address			
A lodger is only required when a solicitor, bank, accountant or lodges the application on behalf of the applicant.			
Full Name / Company Name			
Jeremy Wicks / Sinclair Knight Merz			
Postal Address	PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101		
Phone number	3026 7526	Mobile phone	0419 029 509
Email	jwicks@skm.com.au		
Fax	3026 7306		

Applicant(s) Details and Mailing Address			
If the applicant is a Corporation, either the Australian Company number, Australian Registered Body number or the Australian Business number must be shown.			
Full Name / Company Name			
Racing Queensland Limited			
If a Corporation then record	☐ ACN ☐ ARBN ☒ ABN	52 142 786 874	
Postal Address	PO Box 63 Sandgate QLD 4017		
Phone number	3869 9739	Mobile phone	0419 645 980
Email	dbeavis@racingqueensland.com.au		
Fax	3269 6404		

Future correspondence should be sent to	☒ Lodger	☐ Applicant
---	--	------------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Application form Contact and Land Details

Part A

16-7-2010
\$1048.00
HB CRL DERM

CONTAMINATED
LAND SECTION
22 JUL 2010

Application form requirements

1. **Part A:** Contact and land details will need to be completed.
2. **Part B:** Application specific form will need to be completed.
3. Payment of the prescribed application fee, if relevant. A refund of application fees will not be given. (Details of fees are available on the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) website or from a regional DERM office)
4. All parts of this application form need to be completed accurately, otherwise your application may be returned to you to complete.

Important information

All applications will be processed having regard to the requirements of the *Land Act 1994* and related legislation, approved policies and procedures and the requirements of all other agencies with an interest in the land.

Preferably applications should be lodged in the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) regional office nearest to which the land is located. If this is not possible applications may be lodged at your nearest DERM office.

In terms of the Freedom of Information Act interested parties may seek access to DERM records and view relevant documents.

Information on this form, and any attachments, is being collected to process and assess your application under the *Land Act 1994*. The consideration of your application may involve consultation, and if so details of your application may be disclosed to third parties. They will not be otherwise disclosed outside the department unless required or authorised by law.



sent to DERM and a copy is attached.

Note: An incomplete application (including applications that do not include the fee, or sufficient detail to show that the fee has been paid where fees are paid by EFT) may be invalid. Invalid applications will be returned without processing and will only be processed if resubmitted with all invalidating issues addressed.

6. Applicant checklist

- ☒ Application form(s) completed and signed.
- ☒ Permit fees paid or enclosed (if applicable).
- ☒ Enclosed statutory declarations by investigators, preparers and owners as per Section 383 of the *EP Act*. Note: It is an offence under s480 of the *EP Act* to give to the administering authority or an authorised person a document containing information that you know is false, misleading or incomplete in a material particular.
- ☒ Enclosed signed consultant's report (as per Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland).
- ☒ Enclosed legible copy/copies of proof of ownership of site/s clearly showing the full name(s) of the registered proprietor(s) e.g. current certificates of Title or Title Searches.
- ☒ Enclosed legible copy/copies of all relevant registered plans (available from the Titles Section, Department of Environment and Resource Management) clearly showing location of the site/s and current registered plan details.
- ☒ Enclosed copy of a street map/area map clearly showing location of property.

Please return your completed application kit to:

Permit and Licence Management
Implementation and Support Unit
Department of Environment and Resource Management
GPO Box 2454
Brisbane Queensland 4001

Enquiries: **1300 130 372**
Facsimile: (07) 3896 3342
palm@derm.qld.gov.au

Office use only	
Account code	WFZYNBCO01/43311

² Available at www.derm.qld.gov.au or through the Permit and Licence Management (phone 1300 130 372).

Application form – Part B
Submission of a site investigation / validation report

NOTIFIABLE ACTIVITY/POSSIBLE CONTAMINATING ACTIVITY Landfill	
CURRENT LAND USE Local Government (Entertainment and Recreation)	PROPOSED LAND USE Greyhound Racing Facility
STREET ADDRESS	
LOT(S)	PLAN(S)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
NOTIFIABLE ACTIVITY/POSSIBLE CONTAMINATING ACTIVITY	
CURRENT LAND USE	PROPOSED LAND USE

4. Details of report

4.1 Is a development application pending under the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*?

☐ NO

☒ YES

4.2 The attached report contains (as per the *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland May 1998*)

☒ Stage 1 and Stage 2 investigation

☐ Stage 3 and Stage 4 remediation and validation report

If previous submissions have been made quote:
Ref no. _____

5. Payment

The applicable fee¹ of \$ 1048.00

☐ is enclosed with this application (cheque, money order etc.); or

☐ was paid by electronic funds transfer (EFT) on _____; and

☐ details required in the information sheet *Electronically paying fees to the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)* were included.

The payment was for:

☐ this application only and the EFT identification code is: _____ / _____; or

☐ this and other applications. A payment notification (from the final page of the information sheet *Electronically paying fees to the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)*²) was

¹ The fee is \$466.60 per lot where the land is used exclusively for residential purposes and is not the subject of a development application. For any other lot the fee is \$1048 per lot.

IN218862

16-7-2010

\$1048.00

H6 CRC DERM

RECEIVED

19 JUL 2010

PaLM

Application form — Part B

Environmental Protection Act 1994

Submission of a site investigation / validation report

This form asks for activity specific details in relation to an application under Sections 375 and 390 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* for an assessment of a site investigation/validation report. Please read the information sheets and any guidelines included with your application kit to understand the environmental management and conservation issues, policies and procedures that relate to the activities proposed. Note: Your application must be accompanied by a General Details – Part A form.

22 JUL 2010

1. Lodgement details

Complete this section only if form not lodged by applicant

NAME Jeremy Wicks	TELEPHONE 3026 7526
COMPANY/ORGANISATION Sinclair Knight Merz	
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101	
EMAIL jwicks@skm.com.au	FACSIMILE 3026 7306

2. Site owner's details

An Agent's address is not acceptable.

NAME Crown Land (currently gazetted to Logan City Council)	TELEPHONE +61 7 3412 3412
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3226, Logan City DC Qld 4114	FACSIMILE +61 7 3412 3444

3. Site details

If you require additional space, attach the information on a separate sheet marked "Site Details."

STREET ADDRESS Cronulla Park, Corner of Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek	
LOT(S) 658	PLAN(S) SL12298
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY Logan City Council	



Project Running Report

Date 12-APR-2010 Status Application Validation Decision Level 2

Veg Clearing - Op Work - AM

Locations

Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
146-178 Kingston Road, Slacks Creek					

Agency Interests/Ratings

Category	Type	Rating
Biodiversity	Biodiversity - rare and threatened species	Unknown (default)
Land	Land - erosion/stability	Unknown (default)
Biodiversity	Biodiversity - rare and threatened species	Unknown (default)

Permits: 2

Permit Ref	Permit Type	Status
SPCL00336210	Concurrence Response for a MCU involving contaminated land.	Assessment
SPCR00336310	Concurrence Response for a lot that is 2ha or larger.	Assessment

Date 19-JUL-2010 Status Assessment Decision Level 2

Primary Clients

Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
Racing Queensland Limited					

Primary Contact

Name	Contact Number
Racing Queensland Limited	07 3869 9739

Activities

Name
Assessment Of Site Investigation Report For Land On Emr/dlr

Locations

Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
146-178 Kingston Road, Slacks Creek					

Agency Interests/Ratings

Category	Type	Rating
----------	------	--------

Permits: 1

Permit Ref	Permit Type	Status
CLEA00747310	Site Report Assessment for Land on the Environmental Management Register or Contaminated Land Register	Assessment

21/7/10
23

Bring Up Details Report

347288 - All or part of the land is on the EMR or CLR/146-178 Kingston Road, Slacks Creek/Greyhounds Qld Ltd

Ref: 64270
Status: Submitted
Assigned To: JOHNS, Allen
Email Address: allen.johns@derm.qld.gov.au
Project Director: BARRY, Kim
Project Manager:
CC:
CC:
Subject: Application Number 436810

Created Date: 21-JUL-10
Closed Date:
Due Date: 23-JUL-10
Reminder Date:

CONTAMINATED
LAND SECTION
22 JUL 2010

Comments: Project Number: 347288
Permit Number: CLEA00747310
TPR (If applicable): Mach 1 Environmental
Client: Racing Queensland Limited
Lot on Plan: Lot 658 on plan SL12298
Location: Cronulla Park, Corner of Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek
Report Title (if any): Third Party Reviewer Certification Report:
Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek, Queensland (Lot 658 on Plan SL12298)
Application Date: 19 JULY 2010

Dear Kim

An application has been received for an Assessment of Site Investigation Report. The application will be forwarded to the Contaminated Land Unit on the 21/07/10.

Regards, Gail Jacobson

Record of consultation

Applicant name: Logan Greendland Facility

Date	Person Contacted:	Robin Waigand.	Phone No:	3351 0468
14/7/10. 15/7/10.	Information Requested:	No Forms provided (Parts A & B). Payment ? \$1048 Lm 2 CB one email Forms.		
16/7/10.	Response:	Received all eb above.		
	Ecoaccess CSU Staff:	Ria.		

Date	Person Contacted:	Andrew/Allen. (CU)	Phone No:	
16/7/10.	Information Requested:	Forms state land gazetted to Logan S.C, however Smart Maps/Title searches states owner as DEIDI		
	Response:	Cannot accept application without DEIDI submitting this or giving their consent (FFhold) Call Robin on Monday. * Also Form A is incorrect type form.		
	Ecoaccess CSU Staff:	Ria.		

Date	Person Contacted:	Robin	Phone No:	
	Information Requested:	C.		
	Response:			
	Ecoaccess CSU Staff:			

Date	Person Contacted:		Phone No:	
	Information Requested:			
	Response:			
	Ecoaccess CSU Staff:			

901564

☐ For Regional Information & Filing

☒ Regional Action Required

Admin. Office: Contaminated Land Unit, Southern Region

Project No: 347288

Client No: 648379

EMR/CLR ID No: 3350

Permit No: CLEA 00747310

Access Customer Service Unit

App No. 436810

CROW No. 34656

Application for Assessment of a Site Investigation Report (Contaminated Land) Checklist

CONTAMINATED
22 JUL 2010

Date Received:

06/07/10

Date Application Deemed Valid:

19/07/10

Due Date (20 Business Days After Application Deemed Valid):

Due Date for report that has had a Third Party Review (5 Business Days after received): This applies to sites requesting removal from the Register.

26/7/10

(If TPR recommends an SMP refer to Contam Land ASAP!)

Due Date for Decision of IPA Application (20 Business Days):

☒	Current application form Part A & Part B submitted and completed (Statutory requirement)
☒	Correct Fees Paid (Statutory requirement) (If no fees attached contact Project Director on 07 3225 1827 for clarification)
☒	Check Ecotrack to ensure there is no existing Development Application (IPA) or Disposal Permit
☒	Check QNTIME for current owner details
☒	Check EMR to see whether the site is listed. (If not, need Notification form).
☐	Check that the owner listed on the application form matches QNTIME (gazetted)
☒	Check current Registered Plans for all lots are included (Requirement of Guideline)
☒	Check Statutory declarations: (Statutory requirement) <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Investigator / report preparer has required qualifications and experience- Correct format- Owner- Applicant if required
☒	Firm Recommendations wrt EMR/CLR (Requirement of Guideline) eg: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Lot-on-Plan should be removed from the EMR- Lot-on-Plan to remain on register subject to a Site Management Plan- Lot-on-Plan to remain on EMR subject to further work- Lot-on-Plan to be deleted from EMR

Third Party Reviewer: MACH 1 Environmental

Applicant Name: Greyhounds Qld Ltd. Contact: Robin Wagland.

Location: Lot 658/542298 (Slacks Creek) Coordinator: Kim C / Ria G.

Receipt details: Fees correct ☒ N/A ☐
Receipt No: IN 218862 Date: 16/07/2009
Amount Paid \$: 1048.00
Receipt sent to client Yes ☒ No ☐

Payment Method:
Cheque ☐ EFT ☒ Cash ☐ Credit ☐
Cheque No: _____
Drawer (if other than the applicant): _____

COST CENTRE/CODE: _____

Added to Ecotrack + Updated Crow - 21/7/10 - GAIL

STATUTORY DECLARATION

Address of Site Investigated: Corner Compton Road and Kingston Road,
Slacks Creek, QLD 4127.
Real Property Description: Lot 658 on SL12298.
Title of Report: Third Party Reviewer Certification Report:
Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek,
Queensland (Lot 658 on SL12298) 28 July 2010.

I, Robin Wagland, of MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd (Ferny Hills, QLD 4055) in the State of Queensland, do solemnly and sincerely declare that:

1. I was the Third Party Reviewer appointed by the Queensland Government Department of Environment and Resources, Contaminated Land Unit for the Slacks Creek site described above.
2. Information was collected and collated by Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd in their report titled: - *Logan Greyhound Facility, Cronulla Park, Contaminated Site Investigation*, dated June 2010, Report No. QE09537 and additional Site Management Plan (SMP) and Remediation Action Plan (RAP) dated 6 August 2010.
3. I am a member of the Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand and my qualifications and experience (submitted previously to the DERM) are relevant to this investigation.
4. I have not knowingly included any false, misleading or incomplete information in the report.
5. I certify that the site has been assessed to a standard such that the health and environmental risks associated with the contamination at the site may be safely managed under the conditions of the attached Site Management Plan (SMP).
6. I recommend that Lot 658 on SL12298 remain on the EMR as a managed site until remediation has been undertaken under conditions of the attached draft SMP and Remediation Action Plan (RAP).
7. I certify the site is suitable for vacant use.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Oaths Act 1867

Signature

Name

Taken and declared before me at Kerang Q this 6th day of August 2010

Witness (Justice of the Peace/Commissioner for Declarations/Solicitor)

Signature

Name

Raymond David Suter



Attachment C
TPR Statutory Declaration

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

REFERENCES

Department of Environment (Queensland Environmental Protection Agency) May 1998 *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland*,

National Environment Protection Council (1999), *National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure Schedule B (2) Guideline on Data Collection, Sample Design and Reporting*.

Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 Guide to the investigation and sampling of sites with potentially contaminated soil - Non-volatile and semi-volatile compounds;

Standards Australia (1999), *AS4482.2 Guide to the sampling and investigation of potentially contaminated soil, Part 2 - Volatile substances*.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

TPR prior to approval and subsequent submission to the DERM. The report must be in accordance with Chapter 7, Part 8 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* and the *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland* May (1998).

The report must include but not be limited to the documentation of the remediation works and construction activities.

The report must also include the results of the QA/QC program, Chain of Custody documentation and Sample Receipt Advices for all samples collected and copies of documentation validating the appropriate handling, disposal and treatment of any contaminated soil, materials and water in accordance with DERM requirements.

11 STATEMENT OF SUITABILITY

Prior to the commencement of the commercial use of the site, a statement of suitability must be obtained from DERM. The Statement of Suitability must specify that the site is suitable for the intended use(s) and the site can be removed from the EMR or the site is to remain on the EMR and must be managed under a SMP.

12 THIRD PARTY REVIEW (TPR)

The site work and subsequent reporting must be reviewed by a DERM appointed Third Party Reviewer (TPR). All validation requirements must first be confirmed by the TPR and any clarification issues must be referred to the TPR prior to DERM. The TPR must review the CEMP and any other documentation or approval specified in this RAP.

8.6 Environmental Monitoring Program

An environmental monitoring program which includes the monitoring of landfill gas and groundwater at the boundary of the site (which includes landfill leachate) is to be undertaken during construction. The frequency of monitoring will be described in the environmental monitoring program and must show consideration to the construction program, with more frequent monitoring of landfill gas and groundwater occurring during sensitive works such as preloading of the racing track. The minimum frequency of monitoring during construction is planned to be monthly for landfill gas, and bi-monthly for groundwater. The results of monitoring are to be provided to the TPR after each monitoring event. The environmental monitoring program must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM prior to the undertaking of any remediation or construction work on the site.

8.6.1 Sample Dispatch and Documentation

Samples must be collected in the appropriate containers and labelled to identify their origins as described by the Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 and dispatched to the laboratory for analysis within 48 hours of collection. Chain of Custody documentation and handling must be performed in accordance with AS4482.1-2005 and the NEPM guidelines. Sample Receipt Advice documentation must be submitted in the validation report along with Chain of Custody documents.

8.6.2 Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Program

A field QA/QC program must be conducted in accordance with the NEPM, Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 and EPA recommendations, to measure the precision of the field/laboratory analyses and to determine the accuracy of the primary laboratory's analyses.

Duplicate soil samples must be collected and analysed by the primary laboratory at a rate of one per twenty samples. Duplicate groundwater samples must be collected and analysed by the primary laboratory at a rate of one per sampling event or at a rate of one in twenty whichever is the lesser.

8.6.3 Decontamination Procedures

Decontamination procedures for sampling equipment, personnel and the general site must be in accordance with the Australian Standard AS 4482.1-2005 and the NEPM guidelines (Schedule B (9)).

9 VALIDATION

Prior to the undertaking of remediation a validation sampling program must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR. The validation sampling program must include but not limited to:

- Permeability testing and as built drawings of the capping material placed in the eastern embankment area and in association with piling;
- Imported fill material; and
- Completion reports and as building drawings for the gas protection measures to be installed in buildings.

10 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Within 60 days of the completion of all remediation and construction works, a report detailing works must be prepared by a suitably qualified person in accordance with S5.2 and submitted to the

8.1 Control of Stormwater Run-off

Remediation works must comply with requirements for stormwater management as outlined in Schedule B(9) of the NEPM. This includes stockpiling excavated soil/fill in a manner that shall prevent contamination from being transported off-site by stormwater.

The contractor must control surface waters on the site as follows:

- Divert clean stormwater run-off outside the site so that it does not flow through the site;
- Control drainage on the site by interception and redirecting clean run-off in a controlled manner;
- Stormwater collected from the site in trenches and sumps must be appropriately managed; and
- Silt fences must be erected at locations where stormwater may flow from the site.

Stormwater must be managed in accordance with any conditions of the Planning Approval.

8.2 Control of Soil/Fill and Sediment

Sediment released to surface waters must be minimised by the use of sediment controls such as diversion drains, hay bales and silt fencing. In particular, a silt fence must be located around the perimeter of stockpile material.

Soil awaiting off-site removal or reprofiling must be stockpiled in a manner and location so that it is not easily spread by wind or rain action. If adverse weather conditions are anticipated, stockpiles of contaminated soil must be covered. Stockpiles must be tagged and records maintained to track the disposal or reuse of soil from the site.

Any plant or equipment that handles contaminated soils must be inspected prior to leaving the site, and cleaned as necessary.

The requirements for the management of sediment and soil described in Schedule B(9) of the NEPM (from which the above control measures are drawn) must be complied with during remedial works.

8.3 Control of Noise

Noise levels must comply with statutory requirements, and any conditions of the Planning Approval, and with consideration to *Australian Standard AS 2436-1981 Guide to Noise Control on Construction, Maintenance and Demolition Sites*.

8.4 Control of Dust

Generation of dust must be kept to a minimum. Water used for dust suppression is to be managed in accordance with Section 6.3.1 and Section 6.3.2.

8.5 Odour Control

The level of odour generated during remedial activities is not expected to be a concern. However, in the unlikely event that odorous compounds are encountered, the contractor under the supervision of the person qualified in accordance with Section 6.2 must take all precautions to ensure that no obnoxious odours migrate from the site boundaries. To minimise odours, if encountered, only small volumes of the material must be excavated at any one time. Any fill containing significant quantities of odorous compounds must be placed in a bunded area and covered with plastic sheeting and sprayed with an odour suppressant as soon as possible.

5.9 Importation of Material to the Site

Imported fill used for the redevelopment of the site must be sampled and appropriately analysed at a rate agreed with the TPR to confirm the suitability of the fill prior to its importation to the site unless the source of the material can be demonstrated to be a clean source (e.g. licensed quarry).

6 HEALTH AND SAFETY

Prior to the works commencing, a Health and Safety Plan must be prepared by the contractor. The Health and Safety Plan must be prepared for the activities to be performed on the site where employees may be exposed to toxic or other hazardous compounds and elements. Specific requirements relating to dermal contact and inhalation as well as public safety, vehicle decontamination, protective clothing, equipment and appropriate safety controls must be addressed. Personnel working on the site must read and understand the Health and Safety Plan. All staff working on the site during remediation works must be inducted and sign relevant forms stating that induction has been carried out.

7 SUITABLY QUALIFIED PERSON TO CONDUCT / SUPERVISE WORKS

A person qualified in accordance with S.381 and S.395 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act) must conduct all investigations, supervise all remediation works and compile reports required to complete the remediation program for the site.

8 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Prior to the works commencing a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) must be prepared and reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM. The CEMP must include but not be limited to the following:

The remediation program must be conducted with all due regard to the environment and to statutory requirements. In particular, in addition to any statutory compliances required, the contractor must be responsible for conducting remediation works with all due care to ensure compliance with the following conditions:

- Minimal air-borne dust is to be generated from the site. In the event of a dust complaint, mitigation measures such as watering must be used;
- Water containing any suspended matter or contaminants must be managed within the site in such a manner to minimise pollution of adjacent sites and waterways;
- Vehicles must be controlled so that minimal mud, soil or water will fall or be deposited on any public or private roadway or adjacent areas; and
- Noise levels must comply with the required statutory requirements.

The owner must ensure that the contractor's site manager/foreman is conversant with the contents of the RAP, conditions of Planning Approval, the CEMP and Health and Safety Plan. Additionally they must ensure that each employee or subcontractor involved with remediation is inducted into the requirements of the RAP, the CEMP and Health and Safety Plan.

5.3 Gas Protection

Main Facilities Building

The Main Facilities Building must be founded on piles and a slab suspended off-the-ground. An open void must be located between the slab and the ground to allow for the free venting of air beneath the building. This will mitigate the potential for gas ingress into the main building.

As a precautionary measure gas alarm(s) are to be fitted inside the building at appropriate location(s).

Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed

Gas protection measures for the Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed must include:

- well-constructed ground slab located above the capping layer;
- low-permeability gas/vapour membrane;
- the location of services above the capping layer and entering buildings from the side (rather than through floor slabs);
- passive in-ground venting through a granular layer beneath the floor slab and venting pipes, with the venting system being located above the capping layer and beneath the floor slab to allow for the venting of landfill gases; and
- gas alarm(s) at appropriate location(s) within each building.

Design drawings of the proposed gas protection measures must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM prior to the construction of buildings.

Boreholes drilled for the Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation within approximately 15 m of the proposed Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed show that ground in the vicinity these proposed structures is unlikely to contain waste materials. During the detailed design phase of the Project, gas monitoring must be undertaken at the location of these proposed buildings to characterise the Landfill gas regime within the shallow ground (i.e. within the cap) at these locations. Gas monitoring must be undertaken through the use of boreholes positioned at the proposed building locations, and the screening of the boreholes within the capping layer. Should the findings of landfill gas monitoring indicate that the gas regime at these locations is of low risk, the protection measures proposed may be amended subject to consent by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) and DERM.

Low and Semi-Permeable Surfaces

Granular venting layers must be incorporated beneath and to the side of low or semi-permeable surfaces placed on the landfill such as car parks, access roads, and water storage areas. Plans showing the design of the venting layers must be reviewed and consented by the TPR prior to construction.

5.4 Landfill Gas Vents

The proposed development will involve the removal of two of the existing landfill gas vents. Two additional vents must be constructed in the vicinity of the vents being removed during the construction process. Plans of the proposed two additional vents must be reviewed and consented to by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) before submitting to DERM prior to construction.

The height of the vents will be reduced to allow for improved viewing and the functioning of the site as a greyhound racing facility. A reduction in the height of the vents should not impair their functionality.

The remedial activities undertaken at the site must be performed in accordance with the following documents:

- *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland*, May 1998;
- *Guidelines issued under Schedule B of the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure* (NEPM), National Environment Protection Council, December 1999;
- *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Sites* (ANZECC guidelines) published by the Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council/National Health and Medical Research Council, January 1992;
- *Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 Guide to the investigation and sampling of sites with potentially contaminated soil - Non-volatile and semi-volatile compounds*; and
- *Australian Standard AS4482.2-1999 Guide to the sampling and investigation of potentially contaminated soil Part 2 - Volatile and semi volatile compounds*.

5 REMEDIATION PROGRAM

5.1 Overview

The key remedial measures required for the redevelopment of the site include:

- the building up of the capping layer in the eastern embankment of the site;
- the inclusion of gas protection measures in buildings
- the inclusion of porous media beneath and to the side of low or semi-permeable surfaces placed on the landfill such as car parks, access roads, and water storage areas to enable the venting of landfill gas;
- the re-construction of gas vents closed during the construction phase for the proposed development;
- the location of services above the capping material where practicable, and the entering of services from the side of buildings rather than through floor slabs;
- the use of sensitive construction and piling measures to minimise disturbance to the capping material;
- the use of low permeability materials or membranes for proposed water storage areas on the site;
- the undertaking of an ongoing landfill gas and groundwater monitoring program at the boundary of the site during and post development of the site; and
- confirmation that the former underground tank on the site has been removed.

These remedial measures are described in further detail as follows.

5.2 Capping Layer

The capping layer of the eastern embankment of the landfill was found to vary from 0.2-0.5 m in thickness. The capping layer of the eastern embankment must be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m using uncontaminated porous fill material which will not impede the venting of landfill gas. Prior to the capping of this area additional probing must be undertaken to confirm the extent of capping required within the eastern embankment. A plan showing the extent of the area to be capped must be reviewed and consented to by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) before submitting to Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) prior to construction.

Hydrocarbons

Elevated concentrations of hydrocarbons have been consistently detected in perched groundwater within the landfill. The analytical results and interpretation of the source hydrocarbons by the laboratory indicate that the elevated concentrations of hydrocarbons found in groundwater samples are predominately organic substances being produced by the Landfill through the decomposition of putrescible materials rather than petroleum based hydrocarbons (e.g. fuels or oils).

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOC)

The majority of SVOCs including PAHs (with the exception of phenanthrene), pesticides (OC/OP), oxygenated compounds, fumigants, and PCB were not detected in any of the groundwater samples tested. Phenanthrene was detected in some of the samples analysed with concentrations which were within acceptable limits.

3.3 Landfill Gas

Historical Monitoring of Site Boundary Monitoring Wells

Logan City Council (LCC) has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (from 2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells installed around the boundary of the site (and not within the landfill). The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas (maximum concentration 1.7%) over this time period with concentrations which were well below the lower explosive limit (LEL) for methane (5%). The monitoring program undertaken by LCC indicates that gas from the landfill is unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to off-site receptors.

Landfill Gas Monitoring During Contaminated Site Investigation

As part of the Contaminated Site Investigation gas monitoring wells were installed beneath the cap and within the Landfill. Six rounds of landfill gas monitoring were undertaken. Elevated concentrations of methane which exceeded the LEL were detected in some of the monitoring wells. The maximum concentration of methane detected in boreholes which were screened within the Landfill was 99.3%. All other VOCs detected were below human health guidelines.

The maximum concentration of carbon dioxide detected was 15.5%.

Landfill Vent Monitoring

Low or non-detectable concentrations of methane and carbon dioxide were detected from the monitoring ports attached to the landfill vents in the Contaminated Site Investigation. This may be attributed to atmospheric dilution in the vents, as evident from measured oxygen concentrations at approximately 21%. In one monitoring round, an elevated concentration of methane (29%) which exceeded the LEL was found in one of the vents; all other vents however had concentrations of methane which were below the LEL or below detection limits.

Implications for Proposed Development

Landfill gas which includes methane, is considered to pose a potential risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. The primary risk to future site users will be the migration of gases along pathways created by foundations (including piles) and underground services or service trenches into buildings located on the site, or other confined spaces (e.g. service pits). There is also the potential for the development to modify landfill gas regimes (e.g. reduce venting rates at surface, and/or increase lateral gas migration) in areas of the site which are covered with low or semi-permeable surfaces such as car parks, roads and water retaining features. The proposed development requires the implementation of landfill gas protection measures described in Section 5, and the monitoring of landfill gas during construction (refer to Section 8.6).

4 ENVIRONMENTAL GUIDELINES

Concentrations of metals in surface (capping) material are not considered to pose a risk to human health or the environment.

The concentrations of all organic analytes, which included total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH), volatile organic compounds (VOC), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), phenols, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), organochlorine pesticides (OCP), and organophosphate pesticides (OCP), were below laboratory detection limits.

3.2 Groundwater

The maximum concentrations of contaminants observed in the Contaminated Site Investigation from perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill, and deeper groundwater within the weathered sandstone on the site which exceeded environmental guidelines included the following.

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Perched Groundwater within Landfill (mg/L)
Ammonia as N	228
Copper	0.025
Lead	0.048
Nickel	0.124
Zinc	0.463
TPH C10 - C36	0.73
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.047
2-Methylphenol	0.225
2,4-Dimethylphenol	0.0046
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	0.001

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Groundwater within Weathered Sandstone (mg/L)
Ammonia as N	50.4
Copper	0.028
Lead	0.115
Nickel	0.1
Zinc	0.359

Metals

Elevated concentrations of copper, lead, nickel and zinc were found in groundwater samples from monitoring wells up-gradient of the Landfill, and within the Landfill. Metals found in groundwater are potentially associated with surrounding industrial land use, naturally occurring background conditions, or a combination of both these sources.

Ammonia

The concentration of ammonia in groundwater at the down-gradient boundary of the site (groundwater at this location includes both perched groundwater from the landfill and groundwater in the weathered sandstone) has attenuated from 39.9 mg/L in 2000 to approximately 10 mg/L in 2008-09 (note that the maximum ammonia concentration detected in perched groundwater (containing leachate) within the landfill was higher at 228 mg/L). Elevated concentrations of ammonia were detected in other monitoring wells along the eastern boundary of the Landfill; therefore the Landfill is the likely source of ammonia at the site. Ammonia can have a deleterious effect on aquatic ecosystem health. However factors such as dilution would lower the concentration of ammonia prior to discharge to the nearest receiving watercourse (Slacks Creek, 320 m east of the site).

For the majority of the site, the surface material (capping layer) comprises a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). Permeability tests of the clay based material within the surface material indicates that the permeability of this material varies between 10^{-6} and 10^{-8} m/s.

The surface material layer of the eastern embankment of the Landfill was found to be comprised of well compacted clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness).

Waste Material

The thickness of waste materials encountered varied from 1.2 m to 10.5 m. Where encountered, waste materials (30-90%) were found to be mixed in a damp to saturated grey unconsolidated clay or sandy clay matrix (10-70%). The waste intersected in the investigation was domestic in origin, and appeared to contain infrequent (<5%) residual putrescible materials. Common items noted in the waste materials included plastic packaging, plastic bags, metal fragments and glass bottles. No regulated wastes were noted in the waste material intersected.

The waste materials have been placed directly over natural materials in the majority of exploratory boreholes.

Natural Material

The natural material was generally a sandy or silty clay of weathered sandstone. This was underlain by the coarse grained red and white low strength sandstone. The sandstone was incised with a medium strength siltstone in several locations across the site.

In background locations across the site (including in locations within the wooded area along the western portion of the site), the soil profile was a silty sandy clay material consistent with the weathered sandstone.

2.4 Hydrogeology

Two groundwater systems have been observed on the site. These include:

- groundwater within the weathered sandstone beneath the Landfill; and
- perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill.

The perched water was observed to be in connection with the groundwater in the weathered sandstone, and these systems combine down-gradient of the site. These groundwater systems flow in a north-easterly direction towards Slacks Creek. Slacks Creek is located approximately 320 m east of the site, and is considered to be the main environmental receptor of groundwater from the site.

No registered operational bores (groundwater users) are located in the vicinity of the Site. The closest operational registered bore is approximately 0.7 km north of the Site (registration number – 134259).

3 EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION

3.1 Surface (Capping) Material

The site and surrounding land slopes in an easterly direction towards Slacks Creek. Surface water discharges to Slacks Creek which is located approximately 320 m east of the site. The highest point of the site close to Kingston Road is approximately 34.5 m Australian Height Datum (AHD) and the site level falls to approximately 22.2 m AHD close to the north east corner industrial lots. The average gradients on the site are relatively flat ranging from 0.8 % to 2.0 %. The north east corner is steeper than the majority of the site with grades up to a maximum of 12.5 % towards the east.

2.3 Landfill Operation and Closure

A tributary of Slacks Creek historically ran through site. Prior to the commencement of the construction of the Landfill, the tributary was diverted around the site in an open drain located on the southern and eastern boundaries of the site.

The Landfill was formed using a method which involved the excavation of trenches, and then the placement and compaction of wastes within each trench. The quantity of waste received at the site is not known. The investigation however found the depth of waste to be up to approximately 10 m below ground level (bgl), and waste has been placed directly over natural ground strata including weathered sandstone, and sandstone.

The construction of the Landfill did not include the installation of a liner, or leachate and landfill gas collection system. This was confirmed during the undertaking of the Investigation. Wastes which were accepted at the Landfill included:

- domestic waste;
- commercial and light industrial solid waste;
- sanitary solid waste; and
- construction and demolition waste.

The Landfill may have also received asbestos, and hazardous domestic wastes (e.g. paints and pesticides). The Landfill received approximately 2,000 to 3,000 animal carcasses including dogs, cats, cows and horses.

Wastes which were not accepted at the Landfill included:

- heavy industrial waste;
- hazardous solid waste;
- medical waste; and
- liquid waste (hazardous and non-hazardous).

The Landfill was capped using a clay based soil (refer to Section 2.3.2) in the 1980s, and additional capping material placed over the landfill in the 1990s. Four landfill gas vents were installed within the landfill following closure in the 1980s.

2.3 Geology

2.3.1 Regional Geology

The regional geology comprises alluvium soils, mainly clay, silt and gravel overlaying shale, siltstone and sandstone (with possible coal seams). The regional geology is part of the tertiary Oxley Group, a subset of the early tertiary continental basins of the area.

2.3.2 Site Conditions

Surface (Capping) Material

APPENDIX 1

REMEDIATION ACTION PLAN

LOT 658 on Plan SL12298 FILE REF

1 INTRODUCTION

This Remediation Action Plan (RAP) is for Cronulla Park which is located on the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The land is described as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 ("the site"). The site was formerly used as a municipal landfill ("the Landfill") between the 1970s and 1980s. The site is currently a grassed open space recreational area and is to be developed as a Greyhound Racing Facility ("the Project").

1.1 Purpose of the RAP

The purpose of this RAP is to provide an outline plan of activities, procedures and objectives to ensure the effective and controlled development of the Project on the site. It describes the methodologies and standards to be followed throughout the construction of the Project to ensure appropriate protection of human health and the environment.

1.2 Objective

The primary objective of the remediation program of the site is to make the site safe for the planned future use. This RAP summarises the current status of the site and provides strategies to remediate or manage impact on the site in a manner that protects human health and the environment.

2 BACKGROUND

2.1 Description of Proposed Development

The site is to be developed as Greyhound Racing Facility. The proposed development includes the construction of a double storey main facility building with a grassed viewing area, kennel blocks and support buildings serviced by two-way internal roads with access for patron car parks, and dedicated parking area for trainers and employees. An inner and outer greyhound race track will be constructed as the main attraction, with a separate trialling track being formed adjacent to the main tracks.

This RAP has been based on the contamination assessment report *Logan Greyhound Facility Cronulla Park Contaminated Site Investigation* (Sinclair Knight Merz, June 2010) ("the Contaminated Site Investigation").

2.2 Site Location & Topography

The site comprises 10.24 hectares of Crown Land located at the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The land is described as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298. The site is held in trust by Logan City Council (LCC), as gazetted on 25 June 1988. The designated purpose of the site is local government (entertainment and recreation).

3.12 *Use of Groundwater.* Leachate and/or groundwater beneath the site must not be extracted and/or used for irrigation, consumption, domestic, or other commercial use.

4.0 MONITORING AND REPORTING

The monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site is to be undertaken throughout the duration of construction in accordance with the requirements of the RAP. A review of this SMP will be required following the implementation of the RAP and completion of site redevelopment works to determine groundwater and landfill gas monitoring requirements post-construction. Post-construction monitoring requirements must be agreed with the TPR and DERM prior to the commencement of commercial use of the site and is to include the monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site.

Records are to be kept of all inspections, any soil excavation in contaminated areas, disposal permits, validation testing and site management plan compliance for review by the administering authority from time to time.

This Site Management Plan (SMP) has been developed to manage site contamination risks present at the issue date. Subsequent uses of the site may result in the need to review the plan.

This SMP makes reference to an attachment RAP that is available from the Administering Authority if required.

Landfill is comprised of well compacted clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness). Through the implementation of the RAP the capping layer of the eastern embankment must be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m using uncontaminated fill material.

The capping layer is to be maintained in sound condition at all times.

3.6 Soil Excavation and Removal. Any soil excavated on the site must be assessed for contaminants of concern to determine if the material is contaminated and to identify appropriate management and disposal/re-use options. Representative sampling and analysis of soil from any excavation in contaminated areas must be managed by a suitably qualified and experienced person in accordance with Section 381 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act). Contaminated soil must not be removed off-site without a disposal permit in accordance with Section 424 of the EP Act (or equivalent).

3.7 Unexpected Contamination. If during any site earthworks or excavation, offensive or noxious odours and/or evidence of gross contamination not previously detected is observed, site works are to cease in that area and action taken to immediately abate the environmental harm. The administering authority is to be notified in writing within two (2) business days of detection and advised of appropriate remedial action.

Any remedial action is to be developed by an appropriately qualified and experienced person in accordance with Section 381 of the EP Act.

3.8 General Environmental Protection. All site redevelopment works must be undertaken in accordance with general environmental protection measures and a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP). These measures include the control of dust, noise, stormwater or sediment runoff, erosion, spillage from haulage trucks and odour releases involving the handling or movement of contaminated material.

3.9 Workplace Health and Safety. A Workplace Health and Safety Plan (WH&S plan), which conforms to the requirements of the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 1995*, is to be developed for any excavation works at the site. The WH&S plan must address site-specific hazards which have been identified in the RAP.

3.10 Underground Services. Where underground service trenches are constructed in contaminated areas, the trenches must be surrounded by a minimum of 0.3m of uncontaminated fill for minor services (<100mm in diameter) and 0.5m of uncontaminated fill for services greater than 100mm in diameter. Clean fill must also be placed above any services to the surface of the site. No services are to penetrate in to the body of the landfill but must be constructed within or above the capping layer. Maintenance of existing services should be conducted in accordance with this SMP.

3.11 Imported Fill Material. Any fill material that may be imported to the site in the future must be sampled and samples submitted for analysis for relevant potential contaminants by a suitably qualified and experienced person prior to delivery to the site. The frequency of the sampling and analysis required, and the acceptance criteria adopted for potential contaminants will depend on the source of the fill.

Logan City Council (LCC) has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (from 2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells installed around the boundary of the site (and not within the landfill). The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas (maximum concentration 1.7%) over this time period with concentrations which were well below the lower explosive limit (LEL) for methane (5%). The monitoring program undertaken by LCC indicates that gas from the landfill is unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to off-site receptors.

The maximum concentration of methane detected in boreholes which were screened within the landfill was 99.3%. The maximum concentration of methane detected in landfill vents installed on the site was 29%. All other VOCs detected were below human health guidelines.

The maximum concentration of carbon dioxide detected was 15.5%.

The elevated concentrations of methane which are present within the Landfill pose a potential risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. Future development of the site will require the implementation of landfill gas protection measures.

2.0 OBJECTIVES OF THE SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

The objectives of this Site Management Plan (SMP) are to manage the impacted soils, groundwater and landfill gas on the site in a manner that protects human health and the environment.

3.0 ACHIEVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF OBJECTIVES

3.1 Responsibility. The owner of the land (as defined in the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act) is to ensure that this SMP and any variations to the SMP approved or required by the administering authority are complied with. The obligations and conditions set out in this SMP bind the owner, from time to time, of the land.

3.2 Third Party Reviewer. A Third Party Reviewer (TPR) approved by DERM and operating in accordance with the EPA's Terms of Reference for TPR (February 2008) must be appointed for the duration of the site assessment and remediation.

3.3 Site Use. The site is currently used for recreational open space. The site is to be used for commercial use subject to the completion of the Remediation Action Plan (RAP) in Appendix 1 (attachment) being deemed successful by DERM/ TPR or relevant authority.

3.4 Provision of SMP to appropriate persons. The owner must provide all persons involved in building design and planning and all contractors and lessees conducting building and/or excavation works with a copy of the SMP prior to commencement of works. All persons occupying or working on the site must comply with the requirements of the SMP.

3.5 Site Capping. For the majority of the Landfill, the capping material is comprised of a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). The capping material along the eastern embankment of the

DRAFT SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN (SMP)

DATE:

LOT 658 on Plan SL12298
BNE

DERM FILE:

1.0 SUMMARY OF CONTAMINATION

The site consists of Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 and is located on the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The site was formerly used as a municipal landfill ("the Landfill") between the 1970s and 1980s. The landfill received a variety of wastes such as domestic waste, commercial and light industrial solid waste, sanitary solid waste, and construction and demolition waste.

The site is currently a grassed open space recreational area and is managed by Logan City Council and is to be developed as a Greyhound Racing Facility.

Contaminant concentrations within the surface (capping) soil material on the site are within acceptable limits and do not pose a risk to human health or the environment.

The maximum concentrations of contaminants observed in the Contaminated Site Investigation from perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill, and deeper groundwater within the weathered sandstone on the site which exceeded environmental guidelines included the following.

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Perched Groundwater within Landfill (mg/L)
Ammonia as N	228
Copper	0.025
Lead	0.048
Nickel	0.124
Zinc	0.463
TPH C10 - C36	0.73
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.047
2-Methylphenol	0.225
2,4-Dimethylphenol	0.0046
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	0.001

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Groundwater within Weathered Sandstone (mg/L)
Ammonia as N	50.4
Copper	0.028
Lead	0.115
Nickel	0.1
Zinc	0.359

Attachment B
Final Draft SMP and RAP

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

RECEIVED 20 JUN 2010



Queensland
Government

Enquiries Greg O'Brien
Telephone (07) 33305709
Your reference
Our reference BNE7447

Department of
Environment and Resource
Management

18 June 2010

Mr Robin Wagland
MACH 1 Environmental
PO Box 320
Ferry Hills Qld 4055

Dear Mr Wagland,

**APPOINTMENT AS THIRD PARTY REVIEWER: GREYHOUND FACILITY,
FORMER LANDFILL, CNR COMPTON AND KINGSTON ROADS SLACKS
CREEK, L658 SL12298**

Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) advises that, following panel review under the TPR Terms of Reference (TOR), your application dated 2 June 2010 is accepted to act as TPR for the above site.

This approval is conditional on the following

1. The acceptance applies to the subject site only and to site investigation and validation work conducted and certified by a person whose qualifications and experience are acceptable to DERM under the above provisions.
2. The requirements of the Terms of Reference, *Use of a third party reviewer (TPR) for assessment and management of site contamination*, (TOR) 15 February 2008 must be complied with in relation to all site activities undertaken.
3. The DERM is to be advised in writing within 5 days of final execution of all contractual documents associated with your engagement by the site owner and other relevant parties.

This acceptance does not infer that your services as TPR will be accepted for any other site. Applications for other sites will be assessed according to the TOR. Should you require any additional information, please contact the undersigned or the DERM project officer for any relevant site.

Yours sincerely,

Greg O'Brien
Chief Scientific Advisor, Environmental Operations

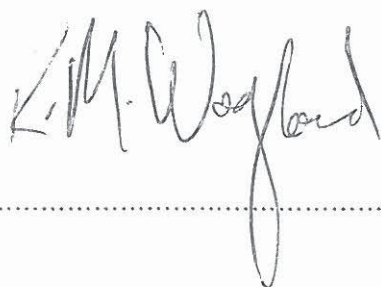
Attachment A
TPR Approval Letter

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

We trust that this TPR review is suitable to allow the DERM to progress with their decision making process for the site. This TPR letter has been designed to accompany the SKM final draft SMP and RAP, attached to this TPR Letter report.

In the meantime, should you have any queries relating to the TPR review or the SKM work, please do not hesitate to contact me further.

Kind regards,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'R. M. Wagland', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

Robin Wagland
MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd
Third Party Reviewer

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

Following submission of the investigation work, the TPR has subsequently been provided with an initial draft SMP and RAP for the site. This has been reviewed initially and discussed in our meeting of 29 July 2010. Suggested amendments have been made to the SMP and RAP and this was resubmitted to the TPR on 5 August 2010. The TPR comments regarding the revised final draft SMP and RAP are summarised as follows:

- The wording of the final draft SMP and RAP are suitable and are a fair reflection of the site conditions.
- The site is suitable for its current vacant land use under the management conditions outlined within the final draft SMP and RAP.
- The conditions of the final draft SMP and RAP are appropriate within the context of the most recent DERM templates.
- Upon completion of the RAP, the site should be suitable for management under conditions of a revised SMP.
- Future monitoring requirements outlined in the final draft SMP and RAP are appropriate for the levels of contamination (both landfill gas and groundwater/leachate).

The main conclusions that can be drawn from the final draft SMP and RAP include the following:

- The site was confirmed as being listed on the EMR.
- The quality and scope of the work undertaken by SKM was sufficient to identify the potential sources of contamination at the site, delineating the extent of the landfill and providing justification for further building design details as part of the RAP.
- The monitoring requirements appear appropriate for contamination levels recorded.
- The future landfill gas protection measures appear appropriate based on the building details provided and the site conditions recorded.

Thus, based on the previous investigation undertaken by SKM and the conditions outlined in the final draft SMP and RAP, the TPR recommends that Lot 658 on SL12298 should remain on the EMR and is suitable for its present vacant land use under the management of a SMP and RAP.

Future uses of the site will require a Suitability Statement from DERM.

TPR Review Comments

The TPR comments on the results of the recent investigations are summarised as follows:

- The site history was suitably completed in accordance with current guidelines.
- Interpretation of the results has been in accordance with the HIL 'A' levels and accepted DERM guidelines.
- The coverage of the investigation is deemed suitable given the nature of the site and historical investigation work undertaken. This provides sufficient coverage of the extent of the landfill material to allow the finalisation of a draft SMP and RAP.
- It is further agreed that the additional investigation of the waste material of the former landfill will provide no additional benefit to the final draft SMP or RAP.
- The previous data validation was considered acceptable.
- The investigation of landfill gas was suitable to determine that a risk is still present associated with the former waste material which requires management.
- The investigations of the underlying groundwaters were sufficient to determine that the limited impact noted would be unlikely to impact the nearest potential receptor, Slacks Creek (located 320m from the site).

The TPR comments regarding the conclusions and recommendations of the most recent investigations are summarised as follows:

- The investigation work completed on site had been suitably summarised.
- The soil sampling program achieved suitable coverage to determine the extent of any soils impact in the capping layer (which was not found to exist).
- The conclusions drawn were a fair reflection of the work completed and the investigation undertaken complies with the requirements of the appropriate guidelines.
- The TPR concurs with the previous SKM conclusions, based on the results of their investigations, that the site can be remediated under a remediation plan, then subsequently managed under a SMP, however, if approval were required for a Development Application, a formal SMP and RAP would be needed.
- At the stage of review of the previous investigation works, it was concluded that the site should remain on the EMR and was suitable for vacant use. Prior to commencement of any other use at the site, a RAP and SMP should be produced to safely manage the site. The RAP and SMP will require TPR and DERM review and if appropriate, approval.
- A suitably worded and appropriate Statutory Declaration was provided by SKM for the previous work completed recently and this was signed by a Suitably Qualified Person (SQP), being Rick Graham of SKM.

This Certification Letter Report has been prepared to assist the DERM in the review of the work completed by SKM.

Scope of Work

Robin Wagland undertook the following scope of works as part of the TPR process:

- Review of the SKM Contaminated Site Investigation (previously submitted to DERM 16/07/10).
- Site inspections to confirm the investigation findings.
- Detailed review of the final draft SMP and RAP including provision of comments.
- Production of a TPR Certification Letter.

The final draft SMP and RAP were reviewed by Robin Wagland who was approved as TPR for the site in the DERM acceptance letter dated 18 June 2010. The following comments have been provided to inform DERM of the provision of a final draft SMP and RAP to be put in place for the ongoing management of the site. The TPR can concur that the both the final draft SMP and RAP are of sufficient standard to meet the requirements of the Queensland guidelines. It should further be noted that the initial draft SMP and RAP was discussed between us in our meeting of 29 July 2010. The comments made during this meeting have now been included in the attached version.

Document Review

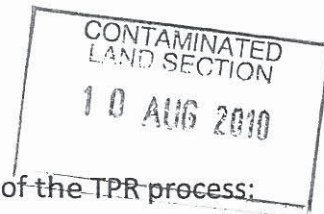
As part of the TPR role, the investigation report has been reviewed and previously submitted with a TPR Certification Report (on 7 July 2010). This letter relates only to the final draft SMP and RAP (attached as *Attachment B*).

The TPR report is also accompanied by a Statutory Declaration, attached as *Attachment C*.

Site Details

The details of the site are as follows:

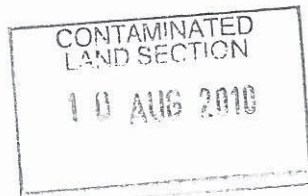
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| • Site Location | Corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. |
| • Real Property Description | Lot 658 on SL12298 |
| • Site Owner | Queensland Government (Logan City Council) |
| • Local Council | Logan City Council |



6 August 2010

Kim Barry

Queensland Government
Department of Environment and Resource Management
PALM
PO Box 15155
City East,
QLD 4002



Via email and Post: kim.barry@derm.gov.qld.au

Document Ref: 09-002-017 TPR Certification Report

Dear Kim,

Re: Third Party Reviewer Certification Report, Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek, Queensland (Lot 658 on Plan SL12298)

Introduction

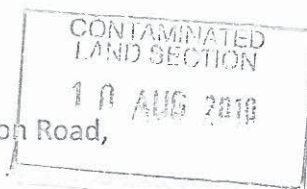
Robin Wagland of MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd (MACH1), was commissioned by Greyhounds Queensland Limited (GQL) to undertake a Third Party Review (TPR) of the environmental investigation works for the site at located at the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland, known as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 herein called the site. This Certification Letter Report relates only to the final draft Site Management Plan (SMP) and Remediation Action Plan (RAP) completed by Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd (SKM) on 5 August 2010. The associated assessment report for the site previously completed by SKM was dated June 2010 and titled. *Logan Greyhound Facility, Cronulla Park Contaminated Site Investigation* Reference No. No.QE9537 and was submitted to DERM on 16 July 2010. This previous report was submitted with a TPR Certification report, concluding that the site was to remain on the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) Environmental Management Register (EMR).

Upon completion of a search of the EMR and Contaminated Land Register (CLR), the Lot was noted to be on the EMR due to the notifiable activity of landfilling.

Under DERM guidelines outlined in the Terms of Reference¹, Mr Robin Wagland submitted an application for approval as a TPR for the site. This was confirmed in the DERM acceptance letter dated 18 June 2010 provided in *Attachment A*.

¹ Terms of Reference for Use of a Third Party Reviewer (TPR) for assessment and management of site contamination. Approved 15/02/08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION



Address of Site Investigated: Corner Compton Road and Kingston Road,
Slacks Creek, QLD 4127.
Real Property Description: Lot 658 on SL12298.
Title of Report: Third Party Reviewer Certification Report:
Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek,
Queensland (Lot 658 on SL12298) 28 July 2010.

I, Robin Wagland, of MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd (Ferny Hills, QLD 4055) in the State of Queensland, do solemnly and sincerely declare that:

1. I was the Third Party Reviewer appointed by the Queensland Government Department of Environment and Resources, Contaminated Land Unit for the Slacks Creek site described above.
2. Information was collected and collated by Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd in their report titled: - *Logan Greyhound Facility, Cronulla Park, Contaminated Site Investigation*, dated June 2010, Report No. QE09537 and additional Site Management Plan (SMP) and Remediation Action Plan (RAP) dated 6 August 2010.
3. I am a member of the Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand and my qualifications and experience (submitted previously to the DERM) are relevant to this investigation.
4. I have not knowingly included any false, misleading or incomplete information in the report.
5. I certify that the site has been assessed to a standard such that the health and environmental risks associated with the contamination at the site may be safely managed under the conditions of the attached Site Management Plan (SMP).
6. I recommend that Lot 658 on SL12298 remain on the EMR as a managed site until remediation has been undertaken under conditions of the attached draft SMP and Remediation Action Plan (RAP).
7. I certify the site is suitable for vacant use.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Oaths Act 1867

Signature

R. M. Wagland

Name

Mr Robin M Wagland

Taken and declared before me at *KEPPARA* this *6th* day of *August* 2010

Witness (Justice of the Peace/Commissioner for Declarations/Solicitor)

Signature

[Signature]

Name

RAYMOND DAVID SUTER



To whom it may concern :

13 AUG 2013

Can you please lodge
TPR Application with
Palm - ecotrack.

If you have any
questions, please contact
me on 3830 5687.

Thanks,

Amy.

Mattelman

Ph # 25687

Contaminated
Land.



QNTIME Version 1.5

[QNTIME](#) > [Specific Parcel Search](#) > [Specific Parcel Report](#)

Specific Parcel Report

Lot: 658 on Plan: SL12298
Parcel: on Segment:

DCDB:

Tenure: FH
Description: FREEHOLD

CISP:**Previous Plan Details:**

Plan	Registered Description
SL12298	12/02/1988 LOT 658

ATS:

Title Reference: 50809734
Registered Owner: THE STATE OF QUEENSLAND
Tenure Reference:
Original Deed of Grant: 1. 40060275
Lease Purpose:
Reserve Purpose:
Area:
Lease Conditions:
Commencement Date:
Trustees:
Interests:
Previous Title References: 40060275

QVAS:

Registered Owner: THE STATE OF QUEENSLAND
Address: 146-178 KINGSTON RD, SLACKS CREEK QLD 4127
Primary Land Use Code: VACANT URBAN LAND(1)
Secondary Land Use Code: STATE(SECONDARY LAND USE ONLY)(54)

TAS:

Tenure Reference	Commenced	Land Use Code	Land Use Description	Legislative Ref.
SL 6/50456 /	1989-03-01	1516	BUSINESS (ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION)	Land Act 1962

[View on Keymap](#)[Back to Search](#)

Logged in as jonesmm

[Disclaimer](#)

© The State of Queensland (Department of Environment and Resource Management) 2010.

[Queensland Government Gateway](#)

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT**

SEARCH RESPONSE

**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT REGISTER (EMR)
CONTAMINATED LAND REGISTER (CLR)**

Transaction ID: 1248222 EMR Site Id: 3350 13 August
2010

This response relates to a search request received for the site:

Lot: 658 Plan: SL12298

EMR RESULT

The above site IS included on the Environmental Management Register.

Lot: 658 Plan: SL12298
Address: 146-178 KINGSTON RD
SLACKS CREEK 4127

The site has been subject to the following Notifiable Activity pursuant to section 374 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*.

LANDFILL - disposing of waste (excluding inert construction and demolition waste).

CLR RESULT

The above site is NOT included on the Contaminated Land Register.

ADDITIONAL ADVICE

**EMR/CLR Searches may be conducted online through the State Government Website
www.smartservice.qld.gov.au or Citec Confirm www.confirm.com.au.**

If you have any queries in relation to this search please phone (07) 3330 5687.

Lindi Bowen
Registrar, Contaminated Land Unit

To execute a new search, select the "Back" button on the browser twice

sent to DERM and a copy is attached.

Note: An incomplete application (including applications that do not include the fee, or sufficient detail to show that the fee has been paid where fees are paid by EFT) may be invalid. Invalid applications will be returned without processing and will only be processed if resubmitted with all invalidating issues addressed.

6. Applicant checklist

- ☒ Application form(s) completed and signed.
- ☒ Permit fees paid or enclosed (if applicable).
- ☒ Enclosed statutory declarations by investigators, preparers and owners as per Section 383 of the *EP Act*. Note: It is an offence under s480 of the *EP Act* to give to the administering authority or an authorised person a document containing information that you know is false, misleading or incomplete in a material particular.
- ☒ Enclosed signed consultant's report (as per Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland).
- ☒ Enclosed legible copy/copies of proof of ownership of site/s clearly showing the full name(s) of the registered proprietor(s) e.g. current certificates of Title or Title Searches.
- ☒ Enclosed legible copy/copies of all relevant registered plans (available from the Titles Section, Department of Environment and Resource Management) clearly showing location of the site/s and current registered plan details.
- ☒ Enclosed copy of a street map/area map clearly showing location of property.

Please return your completed application kit to:

Permit and Licence Management
Implementation and Support Unit
Department of Environment and Resource Management
GPO Box 2454
Brisbane Queensland 4001

Enquiries: **1300 130 372**
Facsimile: (07) 3896 3342
palm@derm.qld.gov.au

Office use only	
Account code	WFZYNBCO01/43311

² Available at www.derm.qld.gov.au or through the Permit and Licence Management (phone 1300 130 372).

Application form – Part B
Submission of a site investigation/validation report

NOTIFIABLE ACTIVITY/POSSIBLE CONTAMINATING ACTIVITY Landfill	
CURRENT LAND USE Local Government (Entertainment and Recreation)	PROPOSED LAND USE Greyhound Racing Facility
STREET ADDRESS	
LOT(S)	PLAN(S)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
NOTIFIABLE ACTIVITY/POSSIBLE CONTAMINATING ACTIVITY	
CURRENT LAND USE	PROPOSED LAND USE

4. Details of report

4.1 Is a development application pending under the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*?

☐ NO

☒ YES

4.2 The attached report contains (as per the *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland May 1998*)

☒ Stage 1 and Stage 2 investigation

☐ Stage 3 and Stage 4 remediation and validation report

If previous submissions have been made quote:
Ref no. _____

5. Payment

The applicable fee¹ of \$ 1048.00

☐ is enclosed with this application (cheque, money order etc.); or

☐ was paid by electronic funds transfer (EFT) on _____ ; and

☐ details required in the information sheet *Electronically paying fees to the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)* were included.

The payment was for:

☐ this application only and the EFT identification code is: _____ / _____ ; or

☐ this and other applications. A payment notification (from the final page of the information sheet *Electronically paying fees to the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)*²) was

¹ The fee is \$466.60 per lot where the land is used exclusively for residential purposes and is not the subject of a development application. For any other lot the fee is \$1048 per lot.

RECEIVED

17 AUG 2006

PaLM

Application form — Part B

Environmental Protection Act 1994

Submission of a site investigation/validation report

This form asks for activity specific details in relation to an application under Sections 375 and 390 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* for an assessment of a site investigation/validation report. Please read the information sheets and any guidelines included with your application kit to understand the environmental management and conservation issues, policies and procedures that relate to the activities proposed.

Note: Your application must be accompanied by a General Details – Part A form.

1. Lodgement details

Complete this section only if form not lodged by applicant

NAME Jeremy Wicks	TELEPHONE 3026 7526
COMPANY/ORGANISATION Sinclair Knight Merz	
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101	
EMAIL jwicks@skm.com.au	FACSIMILE 3026 7306

2. Site owner's details

An Agent's address is not acceptable.

NAME Crown Land (currently gazetted to Logan City Council)	TELEPHONE +61 7 3412 3412
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3226, Logan City DC Qld 4114	FACSIMILE +61 7 3412 3444

3. Site details

If you require additional space, attach the information on a separate sheet marked "Site Details."

STREET ADDRESS Cronulla Park, Corner of Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek	
LOT(S) 658	PLAN(S) SL12298
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY Logan City Council	

Details of land for which the application is being lodged

1. Select the type of land for which the application is being lodged.

- ☐ Permit
- ☐ Lease
- ☐ Licence
- ☒ Trust Land Reserve/Deed of Grant in Trust (DOGIT)
- ☐ Road
- ☐ Unallocated State Land (USL)

go to 2

2. Enter the description of the land for which the application is being lodged. If this application concerns a road, enter the description of the land adjoining the road.

Schedule 1		
You must enter either the Lot on Plan or Title Reference of the land for which the application is being lodged.		
Lot	Plan	Title Reference
658	SL12298	

go to 3

The details of the land can be found on a current copy of the Title or on your rates notice. If insufficient space, please add additional description as an attachment.

3. Enter additional details of the land

Dealing number

Tenure type

Crown Land

Tenure number

Local Government

Logan City Council

Other details of land location *(Optional)*

THIS FORM MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE RELEVANT PART B APPLICATION FORM.



Contact details

Lodger Details and Mailing Address			
A lodger is only required to lodge a lodgement form if the lodgement is made on behalf of the applicant.			
Full Name / Company Name			
Jeremy Wicks / Sinclair Knight Merz			
Postal Address	PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101		
Phone number	3026 7526	Mobile phone	0419 029 509
Email	jwicks@skm.com.au		
Fax	3026 7306		

Applicant(s) Details and Mailing Address			
If the applicant is a Corporation, either the Australian Company number, Australian Registered Number or the Australian Business number must be shown.			
Full Name / Company Name			
Racing Queensland Limited			
If a Corporation then record	☐ ACN ☐ ARBN ☒ ABN	52 142 786 874	
Postal Address	PO Box 63 Sandgate QLD 4017		
Phone number	3869 9739	Mobile phone	0419 645 980
Email	dbeavis@racingqueensland.com.au		
Fax	3269 6404		

Future correspondence should be sent to ☒ Lodger ☐ Applicant

Application form
Contact and Land Details
Part A

Application form requirements

1. **Part A:** Contact and land details will need to be completed.
2. **Part B:** Application specific form will need to be completed.
3. Payment of the prescribed application fee, if relevant. A refund of application fees will not be given. (Details of fees are available on the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) website or from a regional DERM office.)
4. All parts of this application form need to be completed accurately, otherwise your application may be returned to you to complete.

Important information

All applications will be processed having regard to the requirements of the *Land Act 1994* and related legislation, approved policies and procedures and the requirements of all other agencies with an interest in the land.

Preferably applications should be lodged in the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) regional office nearest to which the land is located. If this is not possible applications may be lodged at your nearest DERM office.

In terms of the Freedom of Information Act interested parties may seek access to DERM records and view relevant documents.

Information on this form, and any attachments, is being collected to process and assess your application under the *Land Act 1994*. The consideration of your application may involve consultation, and if so details of your application may be disclosed to third parties. They will not be otherwise disclosed outside the department unless required or authorised by law.



Dept. of Environment and Resource M'tment
Customer Service Centre
160 Ann Street Brisbane
ABN 46 640 294 485

TAX INVOICE ABN 87 221 158 786
Invoice No. Date Time
IN218862 16/07/10 14:01:19

0706 Cont Land Repor 1 1,048.00

Total Amount Incl GST 1,048.00

Payment Amount 1,048.00
Change 0.00

GST Amount 0.00

* indicates taxable supply.
Thank-you for visiting
CMA Customer Service Centre.
Please come again.

RTI DL RELEASE EHP

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Application form Contact and Land Details Part A

16-7-2010
\$1048.00
HB CEC DEC 11

Application form requirements

1. **Part A:** Contact and land details will need to be completed.
2. **Part B:** Application specific form will need to be completed.
3. Payment of the prescribed application fee, if relevant. A refund of application fees will not be given. (Details of fees are available on the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) website or from a regional DERM office)
4. All parts of this application form need to be completed accurately, otherwise your application may be returned to you to complete.

Important information

All applications will be processed having regard to the requirements of the *Land Act 1994* and related legislation, approved policies and procedures and the requirements of all other agencies with an interest in the land.

Preferably applications should be lodged in the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) regional office nearest to which the land is located. If this is not possible applications may be lodged at your nearest DERM office.

In terms of the Freedom of Information Act interested parties may seek access to DERM records and view relevant documents.

Information on this form, and any attachments, is being collected to process and assess your application under the *Land Act 1994*. The consideration of your application may involve consultation, and if so details of your application may be disclosed to third parties. They will not be otherwise disclosed outside the department unless required or authorised by law.



RECEIVED

17 AUG 2010

PaLM

IN218862

16-7-2010

\$1048.00

H6 CRC DERM

Application form — Part B

Environmental Protection Act 1994

Submission of a site investigation/validation report

This form asks for activity specific details in relation to an application under Sections 375 and 390 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* for an assessment of a site investigation/validation report. Please read the information sheets and any guidelines included with your application kit to understand the environmental management and conservation issues, policies and procedures that relate to the activities proposed. Note: Your application must be accompanied by a General Details – Part A form.

1. Lodgement details

Complete this section only if form not lodged by applicant

NAME Jeremy Wicks	TELEPHONE 3026 7526
COMPANY/ORGANISATION Sinclair Knight Merz	
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3848, South Brisbane Qld 4101	
EMAIL jwicks@skm.com.au	FACSIMILE 3026 7306

2. Site owner's details

An Agent's address is not acceptable.

NAME Crown Land (currently gazetted to Logan City Council)	TELEPHONE +61 7 3412 3412
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 3226, Logan City DC Qld 4114	FACSIMILE +61 7 3412 3444

3. Site details

If you require additional space, attach the information on a separate sheet marked "Site Details."

STREET ADDRESS Cronulla Park, Corner of Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek	
LOT(S) 658	PLAN(S) SL12298
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY Logan City Council	

George Ria

From: Robin Wagland [robin@mach1environmental.com.au]
Sent: Tuesday, 17 August 2010 2:04 PM
To: PALM
Subject: Ref No 347288 FAO Ria
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Red
Attachments: Cronulla Park Receipt.pdf; Cronulla Park Part A.pdf; Cronulla Park Part B.pdf

Ria,

Apologies, I missed your call on Friday.

The TPR report submitted was to accompany a previous submission dated 16 July 2010 (see attached documentation). My report is the TPR covering report for the works.

I trust this is all you require, however, feel free to call or return email if you need anything else.

Kind regards,

Robin.

Robin Wagland
Principal
Third Party Reviewer

MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd
Tel + 61 (0)7 3351 0468
Fax + 61 (0)7 3351 0351
Mob + 61 0420 931 207



Tel + 61 (0)7 3351 0468
Fax + 61 (0)7 3351 0351

PO Box 320
Ferry Hills, QLD 4055
www.mach1environmental.com.au

Note: Privileged/confidential information may be contained in this message and may be subject to legal privilege. Access to this e-mail by anyone other than the intended is unauthorised. If you are not the intended recipient (or responsible for delivery of the message to such person), you may not use, copy, distribute or deliver to anyone this message (or any part of its contents) or take any action in reliance on it. In such case, you should destroy this message, and notify us immediately. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by e-mail or telephone and delete the e-mail from any computer.

If you or your employer does not consent to internet e-mail messages of this kind, please notify us immediately.

All reasonable precautions have been taken to ensure no viruses are present in this e-mail. As our company cannot accept responsibility for any loss or damage arising from the use of this e-mail or attachments we recommend that you subject these to your virus checking procedures prior to use. The views, opinions, conclusions and other information expressed in this electronic mail are not given or endorsed by the company unless otherwise indicated by an authorised representative independent of this message.



Project Running Report

Date	Status	Decision
17-AUG-2010	Assessment	Level 2

Name	Contact Number
Racing Queensland Limited	07 3869 9739

Activities
Name
Assessment Of Site Investigation Report For Land On Emr/clr

Locations					
Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
146-178 Kingston Road, Slacks Creek					

Agency Interests/Ratings		
Category	Type	Rating

Permits: 1		
Permit Ref	Permit Type	Status
CLEA00843410	Site Report Assessment for Land on the Environmental Management Register or Contaminated Land Register	Assessment

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



Project Running Report

Date 12-APR-2010 Status Application Validation Decision Level 2

Veg Clearing - Op Work - AM

Locations

Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
146-178 Kingston Road, Slacks Creek					

Agency Interests/Ratings

Category	Type	Rating
Biodiversity	Biodiversity - rare and threatened species	Unknown (default)
Land	Land - erosion/stability	Unknown (default)
Biodiversity	Biodiversity - rare and threatened species	Unknown (default)

Permits: 2

Permit Ref	Permit Type	Status
SPCL00336210	Concurrence Response for a MCU involving contaminated land.	Assessment
SPCR00336310	Concurrence Response for a lot that is 2ha or larger.	Assessment

Date 19-JUL-2010 Status Assessment Decision Level 2

Primary Clients

Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
Racing Queensland Limited					

Primary Contact

Name	Contact Number
Racing Queensland Limited	07 3869 9739

Activities

Name
Assessment Of Site Investigation Report For Land On Emr/clr

Locations

Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
146-178 Kingston Road, Slacks Creek					

Agency Interests/Ratings

Category	Type	Rating
----------	------	--------

Permits: 1

Permit Ref	Permit Type	Status
CLEA00747310	Site Report Assessment for Land on the Environmental Management Register or Contaminated Land Register	Assessment

Date 17-AUG-2010 Status Assessment Decision Level 2

Primary Clients

Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
Racing Queensland Limited					

Primary Contact



Project Running Report

Date	Status	Decision
12-APR-2010	Application Validation	Level 2

Notifiable activity or industrial activity

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



Project Running Report

Project Ref 347288	Project Name All or part of the land is on the EMR or CLR/146-178 Kingston Road, Slacks Creek/Greyhounds Qld Ltd	Status Active	Project Director JOHNS, Allen	Project Manager NOT, Allocated	Office Responsible ES - TO - Contaminated Land - Southern - Bne
-----------------------	--	------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Assessing Officers

Name
JOHNS, Allen
BARRY, Kim

Applications: 3

Date	Status	Decision
12-APR-2010	Application Validation	Level 2

Primary Clients

Name	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Suburb	Postcode	State
Greyhounds Qld Ltd	C/-ML Design	GPO Box 714	BRISBANE	4001	QLD

Primary Contact

Name	Contact Number
Logan City Council	07 3412 5645

Activities

Name
All or part of the land is on the EMR or CLR

Bring Up Details Report

347288 - All or part of the land is on the EMR or CLR/146-178 Kingston Road, Slacks Creek/Greyhounds Qld Ltd

Ref:	65213	Created Date:	18-AUG-10
Status:	Submitted	Closed Date:	
Assigned To:	BARRY, Kim	Due Date:	20-AUG-10
Email Address:	Kim.Barry@derm.qld.gov.au	Reminder Date:	
Project Director:	BARRY, Kim		
Project Manager:			
CC:			
CC:			
Subject:	Application Number 439091		
Comments:	<p>Project Number: 347288 Permit Number: CLEA00843410 TPR (If applicable): Mach 1 Environmental Client: Racing Queensland Limited Lot on Plan: Lot 658 on plan SL12298 Location: Cronulla Park, Corner of Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek Report Title (if any): Third Party Reviewer Certification Report: Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek, Queensland (Lot 658 on Plan SL12298) Application Date: 17 August 2010</p> <p>Dear Kim</p> <p>An application has been received for an Assessment of Site Investigation Report. The application will be forwarded to the Contaminated Land Unit on the 21/07/10.</p> <p>Regards, Gail Jacobson</p>		

Record of consultation

Applicant name:

Date	Person Contacted:	Robin Wrigland.	Phone No:	0420931202
13/8/10.	Information Requested:	Forms A + B. LM 2 CB or email forms to ALM		
17/8/10.	Response:	Received. Apps now valued.		
	Ecoaccess CSU Staff:	Ric.		

Date	Person Contacted:		Phone No:	
	Information Requested:			
	Response:			
	Ecoaccess CSU Staff:			

Date	Person Contacted:		Phone No:	
	Information Requested:			
	Response:			
	Ecoaccess CSU Staff:			

Date	Person Contacted:		Phone No:	
	Information Requested:			
	Response:			
	Ecoaccess CSU Staff:			

☐ For Regional Information & Filing

☒ Regional Action Required

Admin. Office: Contaminated Land Unit, Southern Region

Project No: 347288

Client No: 433719

EMR/CLR ID No: 3350

Permit No: CLEA008/3410

Ecoaccess Customer Service Unit

Application: 439091

CROW No. 36834

Application for Assessment of a Site Investigation Report (Contaminated Land) Checklist

Date Received:

13/08/10

Date Application Deemed Valid:

17/08/10

Due Date (20 Business Days
After Application Deemed
Valid):

Due Date for report that has had
a Third Party Review (5 Business
Days after received): This applies
to sites requesting removal from
the Register.

22/08/10

(If TPR recommends an SMP refer
to Contam Land ASAP!)

Due Date for Decision of IPA Application
(20 Business Days):

Third Party Reviewer: Robbin Wagland
MACH1 Environmental

Applicant Name: Greyhounds Queensland Limited Contact:

Location: 658/SL2298 Coordinator: Ria George

Updated CROW + Added to Ecotrack - GAIL

Receipt details: Fees correct ☒ N/A ☐

Payment Method:

Receipt No Date/...../2009

Cheque ☐ EFT ☐ Cash ☐ Credit ☐

Amount Paid \$

Cheque No:

Receipt sent to client Yes ☐ No ☐

Drawer (if other than the applicant):

COST CENTRE/CODE:

CONTAMINATED
LAND SECTION
23 AUG 2010

STATUTORY DECLARATION

(INVESTIGATOR and REPORT PREPARER)



RECEIVED
7-9-10

Contaminated Land

Address of Site Investigated: Cronulla Park, cnr Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek, QLD
Real Property Description: Lot 658 on Plan SL12298
Title of Report(s): *Logan Greyhound Facility, Cronulla Park: Contaminated Site Investigation. Final Report by Sinclair Knight Merz for Greyhounds Queensland Limited, June 2010.*

I, Richard A Graham of Sinclair Knight Merz, 32 Cordelia Street, South Brisbane, in the State of Queensland, do solemnly and sincerely declare that;

- I was the investigator and preparer of the site investigation report described above;
- I am an Environmental Auditor (Contaminated Land) appointed by the Victorian Environment Protection Authority and a Fellow of the Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand and my qualifications and experience are deemed to be appropriate for the purpose of this investigation and report preparation;
- I have not knowingly included any false, misleading or incomplete information in the report;
- I have not knowingly failed to reveal any relevant information or document to the administering authority; and

I certify that:

- The report addresses the relevant matters for the investigation and is factually correct; and
- The opinions expressed in it are honestly and reasonably held.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provision of the *Oaths Act 1867*.

Signature

Richard A Graham

Name

RICHARD ALAN GRAHAM

Taken and Declared before me at *ARMADALE, VIC* this *3rd* day of *SEPTEMBER* 2010

Witness (Justice of the Peace / Commissioner for Declarations)

Signature

A. Woods

Name (& JP Number if applicable)

Amanda Woods CPA
2057494

George Ria

From: Mortleman Amy
Sent: Wednesday, 8 September 2010 10:05 AM
To: PALM; George Ria
Subject: ATT: Ria George - Can you please add STAT DEC for Lot 658 SL12298 (File 901564) to site investigation application, PALM has.

Attachments: sl12298.PDF; sl12298.PDF

Hi Ria,

Kim Barry has asked me to forward a copy of the attached STAT DEC for Lot 658 SL12298 below, it relates to a site investigation on file 901564 Vol 1, Kim said the file / paperwork is with you. Can you please attach this to the application you have.



sl12298.PDF (30 KB)

If you have any questions, please contact me on 3330 5687.

Kind Regards,

Amy Mortleman
Administration Assistant ~ Contaminated Land Unit
Department of Environment and Resource Management
Ph: 3330 5687 **Fax:** 3330 5754
Location: Level 8 / 400 George Street
Postal Address: GPO Box 2454
Brisbane QLD 4001
Website: http://www.derm.qld.gov.au/environmental_management/land/contaminated_land/

From: Mortleman Amy
Sent: Tuesday, 7 September 2010 12:51 PM
To: Barry Kim
Subject: I have attached below a copy of the STAT DEC you requested from Jeremy Wicks for Lot 658 SL12298

Hi Kim,

I have attached below a copy of the STAT DEC you requested from Jeremy Wicks for Lot 658 SL12298 (Cronulla Park, cnr Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek), it was hand delivered in today.

Please refer to attachment below :



sl12298.PDF (30 KB)

I have put a copy on file 901564-3, it's on your desk.

Kind Regards,

Amy Mortleman
Administration Assistant ~ Contaminated Land Unit
Department of Environment and Resource Management
Ph: 3330 5687 **Fax:** 3330 5754
Location: Level 8 / 400 George Street
Postal Address: GPO Box 2454

STATUTORY DECLARATION

(INVESTIGATOR and REPORT PREPARER)

901564 - 3

RECEIVED
7-9-10

Contaminated here

Address of Site Investigated: Cronulla Park, cnr Kingston and Compton Roads, Slacks Creek, QLD

Real Property Description: Lot 658 on Plan SL12298

Title of Report(s): *Logan Greyhound Facility, Cronulla Park:- Contaminated Site Investigation.*
Final Report by Sinclair Knight Merz for Greyhounds Queensland Limited,
June 2010.

I, Richard A Graham of Sinclair Knight Merz, 32 Cordelia Street, South Brisbane, in the State of Queensland, do solemnly and sincerely declare that;

- I was the investigator and preparer of the site investigation report described above;
- I am an Environmental Auditor (Contaminated Land) appointed by the Victorian Environment Protection Authority and a Fellow of the Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand and my qualifications and experience are deemed to be appropriate for the purpose of this investigation and report preparation;
- I have not knowingly included any false, misleading or incomplete information in the report;
- I have not knowingly failed to reveal any relevant information or document to the administering authority; and

I certify that:

- The report addresses the relevant matters for the investigation and is factually correct; and
- The opinions expressed in it are honestly and reasonably held.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provision of the *Oaths Act 1867*.

Signature

Richard A Graham

Name

RICHARD ALAN GRAHAM

Taken and Declared before me at *ARMADALE, VIC* this *3rd* day of *SEPTEMBER* 2010

Witness (Justice of the Peace / Commissioner for Declarations)

Signature

A. Woods

Name (& JP Number if applicable)

Amanda Woods CPA
2057494

REFERENCES

Department of Environment (Queensland Environmental Protection Agency) (May 1998). *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland*.

National Environment Protection Council (1999). *National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure Schedule B (2) Guideline on Data Collection, Sample Design and Reporting*.

Standards Australia (2005). *Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 Guide to the investigation and sampling of sites with potentially contaminated soil, Part 1: Non-volatile and semi-volatile compounds*.

Standards Australia (1999). *AS4482.2-1999 Guide to the sampling and investigation of potentially contaminated soil, Part 2: Volatile substances*.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

appropriate handling, disposal and treatment of any contaminated soil, materials and water in accordance with DERM requirements.

11 STATEMENT OF SUITABILITY

Prior to the commencement of the commercial use of the site, a statement of suitability must be obtained from DERM. The Statement of Suitability must specify that the site is suitable for the intended use(s) and the site can be removed from the EMR or the site is to remain on the EMR and must be managed under a SMP.

12 THIRD PARTY REVIEW (TPR)

The site work and subsequent reporting must be reviewed by a DERM appointed Third Party Reviewer (TPR). All validation requirements must first be confirmed by the TPR and any clarification issues must be referred to the TPR prior to DERM. The TPR must review the CEMP and any other documentation or approval specified in this RAP.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

TPR after each monitoring event. The environmental monitoring program must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM prior to the undertaking of any remediation or construction work on the site.

8.6.1 Sample Dispatch and Documentation

Samples must be collected in the appropriate containers and labelled to identify their origins as described by the Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 and dispatched to the laboratory for analysis within 48 hours of collection. Chain of Custody documentation and handling must be performed in accordance with AS4482.1-2005 and the NEPM guidelines. Sample Receipt Advice documentation must be submitted in the validation report along with Chain of Custody documents.

8.6.2 Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Program

A field QA/QC program must be conducted in accordance with the NEPM, Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 and EPA recommendations, to measure the precision of the field/laboratory analyses and to determine the accuracy of the primary laboratory's analyses.

Duplicate soil samples must be collected and analysed by the primary laboratory at a rate of one per twenty samples. Duplicate groundwater samples must be collected and analysed by the primary laboratory at a rate of one per sampling event or at a rate of one in twenty whichever is the lesser.

8.6.3 Decontamination Procedures

Decontamination procedures for sampling equipment, personnel and the general site must be in accordance with the Australian Standard AS 4482.1-2005 and the NEPM guidelines (Schedule B (9)).

9 VALIDATION

Prior to the undertaking of remediation a validation sampling program must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR. The validation sampling program must include but not limited to:

- Permeability testing and as built drawings of the capping material placed in the eastern embankment area and in association with piling;
- Imported fill material; and
- Completion reports and as building drawings for the gas protection measures to be installed in buildings.

10 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Within 60 days of the completion of all remediation and construction works, a report detailing works must be prepared by a suitably qualified person in accordance with S5.2 and submitted to the TPR for certification and subsequent submission to the DERM. The report must be in accordance with Chapter 7, Part 8 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* and the *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland* May (1998).

The report must include but not be limited to the documentation of the remediation works and construction activities.

The report must also include the results of the QA/QC program, Chain of Custody documentation and Sample Receipt Advices for all samples collected and copies of documentation validating the

Stormwater must be managed in accordance with any conditions of the Planning Approval.

8.2 Control of Soil/Fill and Sediment

Sediment released to surface waters must be minimised by the use of sediment controls such as diversion drains, hay bales and silt fencing. In particular, a silt fence must be located around the perimeter of stockpile material.

Soil awaiting off-site removal or reprofiling must be stockpiled in a manner and location so that it is not easily spread by wind or rain action. If adverse weather conditions are anticipated, stockpiles of contaminated soil must be covered. Stockpiles must be tagged and records maintained to track the disposal or reuse of soil from the site.

Any plant or equipment that handles contaminated soils must be inspected prior to leaving the site, and cleaned as necessary.

The requirements for the management of sediment and soil described in Schedule B(9) of the NEPM (from which the above control measures are drawn) must be complied with during remedial works.

8.3 Control of Noise

Noise levels must comply with statutory requirements, and any conditions of the Planning Approval, and with consideration to *Australian Standard AS 2436-1981 Guide to Noise Control on Construction, Maintenance and Demolition Sites*.

8.4 Control of Dust

Generation of dust must be kept to a minimum. Water used for dust suppression is to be managed in accordance with Section 6.3.1 and Section 6.3.2.

8.5 Odour Control

The level of odour generated during remedial activities is not expected to be a concern. However, in the unlikely event that odorous compounds are encountered, the contractor under the supervision of the person qualified in accordance with Section 6.2 must take all precautions to ensure that no obnoxious odours migrate from the site boundaries. To minimise odours, if encountered, only small volumes of the material must be excavated at any one time. Any fill containing significant quantities of odorous compounds must be placed in a bunded area and covered with plastic sheeting and sprayed with an odour suppressant as soon as possible.

8.6 Environmental Monitoring Program

An environmental monitoring program which includes the monitoring of landfill gas and groundwater at the boundary of the site (which includes landfill leachate) is to be undertaken during construction. The frequency of monitoring will be described in the environmental monitoring program and must show consideration to the construction program, with more frequent monitoring of landfill gas and groundwater occurring during sensitive works such as preloading of the racing track. The minimum frequency of monitoring during construction is planned to be monthly for landfill gas, and bi-monthly for groundwater. The results of monitoring are to be provided to the

6 HEALTH AND SAFETY

Prior to the works commencing, a Health and Safety Plan must be prepared by the contractor. The Health and Safety Plan must be prepared for the activities to be performed on the site where employees may be exposed to toxic or other hazardous compounds and elements. Specific requirements relating to dermal contact and inhalation as well as public safety, vehicle decontamination, protective clothing, equipment and appropriate safety controls must be addressed. Personnel working on the site must read and understand the Health and Safety Plan. All staff working on the site during remediation works must be inducted and sign relevant forms stating that induction has been carried out.

7 SUITABLY QUALIFIED PERSON TO CONDUCT / SUPERVISE WORKS

A person qualified in accordance with S.381 and S.395 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act) must conduct all investigations, supervise all remediation works and compile reports required to complete the remediation program for the site.

8 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Prior to the works commencing a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) must be prepared and reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM. The CEMP must include but not be limited to the following.

The remediation program must be conducted with all due regard to the environment and to statutory requirements. In particular, in addition to any statutory compliances required, the contractor must be responsible for conducting remediation works with all due care to ensure compliance with the following conditions:

- Minimal air-borne dust is to be generated from the site. In the event of a dust complaint, mitigation measures such as watering must be used;
- Water containing any suspended matter or contaminants must be managed within the site in such a manner to minimise pollution of adjacent sites and waterways;
- Vehicles must be controlled so that minimal mud, soil or water will fall or be deposited on any public or private roadway or adjacent areas; and
- Noise levels must comply with the required statutory requirements.

The owner must ensure that the contractor's site manager/foreman is conversant with the contents of the RAP, conditions of Planning Approval, the CEMP and Health and Safety Plan. Additionally they must ensure that each employee or subcontractor involved with remediation is inducted into the requirements of the RAP, the CEMP and Health and Safety Plan.

8.1 Control of Stormwater Run-off

Remediation works must comply with requirements for stormwater management as outlined in Schedule B(9) of the NEPM. This includes stockpiling excavated soil/fill in a manner that shall prevent contamination from being transported off-site by stormwater.

The contractor must control surface waters on the site as follows:

- Divert clean stormwater run-off outside the site so that it does not flow through the site;
- Control drainage on the site by interception and redirecting clean run-off in a controlled manner;
- Stormwater collected from the site in trenches and sumps must be appropriately managed; and
- Silt fences must be erected at locations where stormwater may flow from the site.

Services must be exposed to the atmosphere to vent potential landfill gases prior to a worker entering any confined spaces.

5.6 Construction Methods

Piling Methods

Piles will be founded on the sandstone strata beneath the site. Piling will require disturbance to the capping material. The capping material surrounding the piles must be resealed through packing a low permeability clay based material (e.g. bentonite) around the pile. Appropriate validation testing must be undertaken to confirm the effectiveness of the seal around the pile.

Racing Track

Preloading will be progressively undertaken over the racing area to accelerate the settlement process and stabilise the surrounding ground. Groundwater mounding may occur as a result of preloading, however it is not expected to result in any further risk to human health or the environment. Groundwater and landfill gas monitoring at the boundary of the site must be undertaken (refer to Section 8.6) during preloading to confirm that no unacceptable human health or environmental risk is occurring.

5.7 Stormwater and Surface Drainage

Stormwater collected from the surface of the site must be diverted to vegetated swales to capture litter, suspended solids and other matter prior to discharging into the drainage system. The swales constructed must not penetrate the waste material in the Landfill.

During periods of heavy rainfall, surface water must be captured and temporarily held within retention basins on-site. The retention basin must be lined with high density polyethylene (HDPE) liners or equivalent to prevent vertical seepage into the Landfill.

The drain skirting the south and east of the site is to be managed by LCC as an easement. It is proposed that some restoration of this drain be undertaken by LCC as part of the redevelopment. A plan of the restoration work must be reviewed and consented by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) prior to undertaking works. The restoration work must not involve disturbance to the Landfill.

5.8 Off-site Disposal of Material

While not expected to be required, any soil material removed from the site is to be undertaken under disposal permit in accordance with S 424 of the EP Act.

An application for *Disposal Permit* must be accompanied by a sampling plan and associated results (including bore logs) clearly indicating the material and depth intended for removal. The *Disposal Permit* application must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM for approval.

5.9 Importation of Material to the Site

Imported fill used for the redevelopment of the site must be sampled and appropriately analysed at a rate agreed with the TPR to confirm the suitability of the fill prior to its importation to the site unless the source of the material can be demonstrated to be a clean source (e.g. licensed quarry).

5.3 Gas Protection

Main Facilities Building

The Main Facilities Building must be founded on piles and a slab suspended off-the-ground. An open void must be located between the slab and the ground to allow for the free venting of air beneath the building. This will mitigate the potential for gas ingress into the main building.

As a precautionary measure gas alarm(s) are to be fitted inside the building at appropriate location(s).

Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed

Gas protection measures for the Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed must include:

- well-constructed ground slab located above the capping layer;
- low-permeability gas/vapour membrane;
- the location of services above the capping layer and entering buildings from the side (rather than through floor slabs);
- passive in-ground venting through a granular layer beneath the floor slab and venting pipes, with the venting system being located above the capping layer and beneath the floor slab to allow for the venting of landfill gases; and
- gas alarm(s) at appropriate location(s) within each building.

Design drawings of the proposed gas protection measures must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM prior to the construction of buildings.

Boreholes drilled for the Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation within approximately 15 m of the proposed Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed show that ground in the vicinity these proposed structures is unlikely to contain waste materials. During the detailed design phase of the Project, gas monitoring must be undertaken at the location of these proposed buildings to characterise the Landfill gas regime within the shallow ground (i.e. within the cap) at these locations. Gas monitoring must be undertaken through the use of boreholes positioned at the proposed building locations, and the screening of the boreholes within the capping layer. Should the findings of landfill gas monitoring indicate that the gas regime at these locations is of low risk, the protection measures proposed may be amended subject to consent by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) and DERM.

Low and Semi-Permeable Surfaces

Granular venting layers must be incorporated beneath and to the side of low or semi-permeable surfaces placed on the landfill such as car parks, access roads, and water storage areas. Plans showing the design of the venting layers must be reviewed and consented by the TPR prior to construction.

5.4 Landfill Gas Vents

The proposed development will involve the removal of two of the existing landfill gas vents. Two additional vents must be constructed to replace the vents being removed. Plans of the proposed two additional vents, including the location, design and proposed height must be reviewed and consented to by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) and DERM prior to construction.

5.5 Services

Plans showing the location and elevation of proposed services must be reviewed and consented by the TPR prior to construction.

Deleted: in the vicinity of the vents

Deleted: during the construction process.

Deleted: proposed height which is planned to be less than

Deleted: 1 metre,

Deleted: before submitting to

Deleted: The height of the vents will be reduced from that of the existing vents to allow for improved viewing and the functioning of the site as a greyhound racing facility. This reduction in the height of the vents should not impair their functionality.

The remedial activities undertaken at the site must be performed in accordance with the following documents:

- *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland*, May 1998;
- *Guidelines issued under Schedule B of the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure* (NEPM), National Environment Protection Council, December 1999;
- *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Sites* (ANZECC guidelines) published by the Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council/National Health and Medical Research Council, January 1992;
- *Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 Guide to the investigation and sampling of sites with potentially contaminated soil - Non-volatile and semi-volatile compounds*; and
- *Australian Standard AS4482.2-1999 Guide to the sampling and investigation of potentially contaminated soil Part 2 - Volatile and semi volatile compounds*.

5 REMEDIATION PROGRAM

5.1 Overview

The key remedial measures required for the redevelopment of the site include:

- the building up of the capping layer in the eastern embankment of the site;
- the inclusion of gas protection measures in buildings
- the inclusion of porous media beneath and to the side of low or semi-permeable surfaces placed on the landfill such as car parks, access roads, and water storage areas to enable the venting of landfill gas;
- the re-construction of gas vents closed during the construction phase for the proposed development;
- the location of services above the capping material where practicable, and the entering of services from the side of buildings rather than through floor slabs;
- the use of sensitive construction and piling measures to minimise disturbance to the capping material;
- the use of low permeability materials or membranes for proposed water storage areas on the site;
- the undertaking of an ongoing landfill gas and groundwater monitoring program at the boundary of the site during and post development of the site; and
- confirmation that the former underground tank on the site has been removed.

These remedial measures are described in further detail as follows.

5.2 Capping Layer

The capping layer of the eastern embankment of the landfill was found to vary from 0.2-0.5 m in thickness. The capping layer of the eastern embankment must be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m using uncontaminated porous fill material which will not impede the venting of landfill gas. Prior to the capping of this area additional probing must be undertaken to confirm the extent of capping required within the eastern embankment. A plan showing the extent of the area to be capped must be reviewed and consented to by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) before submitting to Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) prior to construction.

Hydrocarbons

Elevated concentrations of hydrocarbons have been consistently detected in perched groundwater within the landfill. The analytical results and interpretation of the source hydrocarbons by the laboratory indicate that the elevated concentrations of hydrocarbons found in groundwater samples are predominately organic substances being produced by the Landfill through the decomposition of putrescible materials rather than petroleum based hydrocarbons (e.g. fuels or oils).

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOC)

The majority of SVOCs including PAHs (with the exception of phenanthrene), pesticides (OC/OP), oxygenated compounds, fumigants, and PCB were not detected in any of the groundwater samples tested. Phenanthrene was detected in some of the samples analysed with concentrations which were within acceptable limits.

3.3 Landfill Gas

Historical Monitoring of Site Boundary Monitoring Wells

Logan City Council (LCC) has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (from 2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells installed around the boundary of the site (and not within the landfill). The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas (maximum concentration 1.7%) over this time period with concentrations which were well below the lower explosive limit (LEL) for methane (5%). The monitoring program undertaken by LCC indicates that gas from the landfill is unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to off-site receptors.

Landfill Gas Monitoring During Contaminated Site Investigation

As part of the Contaminated Site Investigation gas monitoring wells were installed beneath the cap and within the Landfill. Six rounds of landfill gas monitoring were undertaken. Elevated concentrations of methane which exceeded the LEL were detected in some of the monitoring wells. The maximum concentration of methane detected in boreholes which were screened within the Landfill was 99.3%. All other VOCs detected were below human health guidelines.

The maximum concentration of carbon dioxide detected was 15.8%.

Landfill Vent Monitoring

Low or non-detectable concentrations of methane and carbon dioxide were detected from the monitoring ports attached to the landfill vents in the Contaminated Site Investigation. This may be attributed to atmospheric dilution in the vents, as evident from measured oxygen concentrations at approximately 21%. In one monitoring round, an elevated concentration of methane (29%) which exceeded the LEL was found in one of the vents; all other vents however had concentrations of methane which were below the LEL or below detection limits.

Implications for Proposed Development

Landfill gas, which includes methane, is considered to pose a potential risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. The primary risk to future site users will be the migration of gases along pathways created by foundations (including piles) and underground services or service trenches into buildings located on the site, or other confined spaces (e.g. service pits). There is also the potential for the development to modify landfill gas regimes (e.g. reduce venting rates at surface, and/or increase lateral gas migration) in areas of the site which are covered with low or semi-permeable surfaces such as car parks, roads and water retaining features. The proposed development requires the implementation of landfill gas protection measures described in Section 5, and the monitoring of landfill gas during construction (refer to Section 8.6).

4 ENVIRONMENTAL GUIDELINES

Concentrations of metals in surface (capping) material are not considered to pose a risk to human health or the environment.

The concentrations of all organic analytes, which included total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH), volatile organic compounds (VOC), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), phenols, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), organochlorine pesticides (OCP), and organophosphate pesticides (OPP), were below laboratory detection limits.

3.2 Groundwater

The maximum concentrations of contaminants observed in the Contaminated Site Investigation from perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill, and deeper groundwater within the weathered sandstone on the site which exceeded environmental guidelines included the following.

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Perched Groundwater within Landfill (µg/L)
Ammonia as N	228,000
Copper	25
Lead	48
Nickel	124
Zinc	463
TPH C10 - C36	730
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	47
2-Methylphenol	225
2,4-Dimethylphenol	4.6
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Groundwater within Weathered Sandstone (µg/L)
Ammonia as N	50,400
Copper	28
Lead	115
Nickel	100
Zinc	359

Metals

Elevated concentrations of copper, lead, nickel and zinc were found in groundwater samples from monitoring wells up-gradient of the Landfill, and within the Landfill. Metals found in groundwater are potentially associated with surrounding industrial land use, naturally occurring background conditions, or a combination of both these sources.

Ammonia

The concentration of ammonia in groundwater at the down-gradient boundary of the site (groundwater at this location includes both perched groundwater from the landfill and groundwater in the weathered sandstone) has attenuated from 39.9 mg/L in 2000 to approximately 10 mg/L in 2008-09 (note that the maximum ammonia concentration detected in perched groundwater (containing leachate) within the landfill was higher at 228 mg/L). Elevated concentrations of ammonia were detected in other monitoring wells along the eastern boundary of the Landfill; therefore the Landfill is the likely source of ammonia at the site. Ammonia can have a deleterious effect on aquatic ecosystem health. However factors such as dilution would lower the concentration of ammonia prior to discharge to the nearest receiving watercourse (Slacks Creek, 320 m east of the site).

For the majority of the site, the surface material (capping layer) comprises a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). Permeability tests of the clay based material within the surface material indicates that the permeability of this material varies between 10^{-6} and 10^{-8} m/s.

The surface material layer of the eastern embankment of the Landfill was found to be comprised of well compacted clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness).

Waste Material

The thickness of waste materials encountered varied from 1.2 m to 10.5 m. Where encountered, waste materials (30-90%) were found to be mixed in a damp to saturated grey unconsolidated clay or sandy clay matrix (10-70%). The waste intersected in the investigation was domestic in origin, and appeared to contain infrequent (<5%) residual putrescible materials. Common items noted in the waste materials included plastic packaging, plastic bags, metal fragments and glass bottles. No regulated wastes were noted in the waste material intersected.

The waste materials have been placed directly over natural materials in the majority of exploratory boreholes.

Natural Material

The natural material was generally a sandy or silty clay of weathered sandstone. This was underlain by the coarse grained red and white low strength sandstone. The sandstone was incised with a medium strength siltstone in several locations across the site.

In background locations across the site (including in locations within the wooded area along the western portion of the site), the soil profile was a silty sandy clay material consistent with the weathered sandstone.

2.5 Hydrogeology

Two groundwater systems have been observed on the site. These include:

- groundwater within the weathered sandstone beneath the Landfill; and
- perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill.

The perched water was observed to be in connection with the groundwater in the weathered sandstone, and these systems combine down-gradient of the site. These groundwater systems flow in a north-easterly direction towards Slacks Creek. Slacks Creek is located approximately 320 m east of the site, and is considered to be the main environmental receptor of groundwater from the site.

No registered operational bores (groundwater users) are located in the vicinity of the Site. The closest operational registered bore is approximately 0.7 km north of the Site (registration number – 134259).

3 EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION

3.1 Surface (Capping) Material

The site and surrounding land slopes in an easterly direction towards Slacks Creek. Surface water discharges to Slacks Creek which is located approximately 320 m east of the site. The highest point of the site close to Kingston Road is approximately 34.5 m Australian Height Datum (AHD) and the site level falls to approximately 22.2 m AHD close to the north east corner industrial lots. The average gradients on the site are relatively flat ranging from 0.8 % to 2.0 %. The north east corner is steeper than the majority of the site with grades up to a maximum of 12.5 % towards the east.

2.3 Landfill Operation and Closure

A tributary of Slacks Creek historically ran through site. Prior to the commencement of the construction of the Landfill, the tributary was diverted around the site in an open drain located on the southern and eastern boundaries of the site.

The Landfill was formed using a method which involved the excavation of trenches, and then the placement and compaction of wastes within each trench. The quantity of waste received at the site is not known. The investigation however found the depth of waste to be up to approximately 10 m below ground level (bgl), and waste has been placed directly over natural ground strata including weathered sandstone, and sandstone.

The construction of the Landfill did not include the installation of a liner, or leachate and landfill gas collection system. This was confirmed during the undertaking of the Investigation. Wastes which were accepted at the Landfill included:

- ▣ domestic waste;
- ▣ commercial and light industrial solid waste;
- ▣ sanitary solid waste; and
- ▣ construction and demolition waste.

The Landfill may have also received asbestos, and hazardous domestic wastes (e.g. paints and pesticides). The Landfill received approximately 2,000 to 3,000 animal carcasses including dogs, cats, cows and horses.

Wastes which were not accepted at the Landfill included:

- ▣ heavy industrial waste;
- ▣ hazardous solid waste;
- ▣ medical waste; and
- ▣ liquid waste (hazardous and non-hazardous).

The Landfill was capped using a clay based soil (refer to Section 2.3.2) in the 1980s, and additional capping material placed over the landfill in the 1990s. Four landfill gas vents were installed within the landfill following closure in the 1980s.

2.4 Geology

2.4.1 Regional Geology

The regional geology comprises alluvium soils, mainly clay, silt and gravel overlaying shale, siltstone and sandstone (with possible coal seams). The regional geology is part of the tertiary Oxley Group, a subset of the early tertiary continental basins of the area.

2.4.2 Site Conditions

Surface (Capping) Material

REMEDIATION ACTION PLAN

LOT 658 on Plan SL12298 FILE REF

1 INTRODUCTION

This Remediation Action Plan (RAP) is for Cronulla Park which is located on the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The land is described as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 ("the site"). The site was formerly used as a municipal landfill ("the Landfill") between the 1970s and 1980s. The site is currently a grassed open space recreational area and is to be developed as a Greyhound Racing Facility ("the Project").

1.1 Purpose of the RAP

The purpose of this RAP is to provide an outline plan of activities, procedures and objectives to ensure the effective and controlled development of the Project on the site. It describes the methodologies and standards to be followed throughout the construction of the Project to ensure appropriate protection of human health and the environment.

1.2 Objective

The primary objective of the remediation program of the site is to make the site safe for the planned future use. This RAP summarises the current status of the site and provides strategies to remediate or manage impact on the site in a manner that protects human health and the environment.

2 BACKGROUND

2.1 Description of Proposed Development

The site is to be developed as Greyhound Racing Facility. The proposed development includes the construction of a double storey main facility building with a grassed viewing area, kennel blocks and support buildings serviced by two-way internal roads with access for patron car parks, and dedicated parking area for trainers and employees. An inner and outer greyhound race track will be constructed as the main attraction, with a separate trialling track being formed adjacent to the main tracks.

This RAP has been based on the contamination assessment report *Logan Greyhound Facility Cronulla Park Contaminated Site Investigation* (Sinclair Knight Merz, June 2010) ("the Contaminated Site Investigation").

2.2 Site Location & Topography

The site comprises 10.24 hectares of Crown Land located at the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The land is described as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298. The site is held in trust by Logan City Council (LCC), as gazetted on 25 June 1988. The designated purpose of the site is local government (entertainment and recreation).

3.11 Imported Fill Material. Any fill material that may be imported to the site in the future must be sampled and samples submitted for analysis for relevant potential contaminants by a suitably qualified and experienced person prior to delivery to the site. The frequency of the sampling and analysis required, and the acceptance criteria adopted for potential contaminants will depend on the source of the fill.

3.12 Use of Groundwater. Leachate and/or groundwater beneath the site must not be extracted. Use is prohibited.

4.0 MONITORING AND REPORTING

The monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site is to be undertaken throughout the duration of construction in accordance with the requirements of the RAP. A review of this SMP will be required following the implementation of the RAP and completion of site redevelopment works to determine groundwater and landfill gas monitoring requirements post-construction. Post-construction monitoring requirements must be agreed with the TPR and DERM prior to the commencement of commercial use of the site and is to include the monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site.

Records are to be kept of all inspections, any soil excavation in contaminated areas, disposal permits, validation testing and site management plan compliance for review by the administering authority from time to time.

This Site Management Plan (SMP) has been developed to manage site contamination risks present at the issue date. Subsequent uses of the site may result in the need to review the plan.

This SMP makes reference to an attachment RAP that is available from the Administering Authority if required.

3.5 Site Capping. For the majority of the Landfill, the capping material is comprised of a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). The capping material along the eastern embankment of the Landfill is comprised of well compacted clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness). Through the implementation of the RAP the capping layer of the eastern embankment must be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m using uncontaminated porous fill material which will not impede the venting of landfill gas.

The capping layer is to be maintained in sound condition at all times.

3.6 Soil Excavation and Removal. Any soil excavated on the site must be assessed for contaminants of concern to determine if the material is contaminated and to identify appropriate management and disposal/re-use options. Representative sampling and analysis of soil from any excavation in contaminated areas must be managed by a suitably qualified and experienced person in accordance with Section 381 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act). Contaminated soil must not be removed off-site without a disposal permit in accordance with Section 424 of the EP Act (or equivalent).

3.7 Unexpected Contamination. If during any site earthworks or excavation, offensive or noxious odours and/or evidence of gross contamination not previously detected is observed, site works are to cease in that area and action taken to immediately abate the environmental harm. The administering authority is to be notified in writing within two (2) business days of detection and advised of appropriate remedial action.

Any remedial action is to be developed by an appropriately qualified and experienced person in accordance with Section 381 of the EP Act.

3.8 General Environmental Protection. All site redevelopment works must be undertaken in accordance with general environmental protection measures and a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP). These measures include the control of dust, noise, stormwater or sediment runoff, erosion, spillage from haulage trucks and odour releases involving the handling or movement of contaminated material.

3.9 Workplace Health and Safety. A Workplace Health and Safety Plan (WH&S plan), which conforms to the requirements of the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 1995*, is to be developed for any excavation works at the site. The WH&S plan must address site-specific hazards which have been identified in the RAP.

3.10 Underground Services. Where underground service trenches are constructed in contaminated areas, the trenches must be surrounded by a minimum of 0.3m of uncontaminated fill for minor services (<100mm in diameter) and 0.5m of uncontaminated fill for services greater than 100mm in diameter. Clean fill must also be placed above any services to the surface of the site. No services are to penetrate in to the body of the landfill but must be constructed within or above the capping layer. Maintenance of existing services should be conducted in accordance with this SMP.

Logan City Council (LCC) has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (from 2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells installed around the boundary of the site (and not within the landfill). The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas (maximum concentration 1.7%) over this time period with concentrations which were well below the lower explosive limit (LEL) for methane (5%). The monitoring program undertaken by LCC indicates that gas from the landfill is unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to off-site receptors.

The maximum concentration of methane detected in boreholes which were screened within the landfill was 99.3%. The maximum concentration of methane detected in landfill vents installed on the site was 29%. All other VOCs detected were below human health guidelines.

The maximum concentration of carbon dioxide detected was 15.5%.

The elevated concentrations of methane which are present within the Landfill pose a potential risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. Future development of the site will require the implementation of landfill gas protection measures.

2.0 OBJECTIVES OF THE SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

The objectives of this Site Management Plan (SMP) are to manage the impacted soils, groundwater and landfill gas on the site in a manner that protects human health and the environment.

3.0 ACHIEVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF OBJECTIVES

3.1 Responsibility. The owner of the land (as defined in the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act) is to ensure that this SMP and any variations to the SMP approved or required by the administering authority are complied with. The obligations and conditions set out in this SMP bind the owner, from time to time, of the land.

3.2 Third Party Reviewer. A Third Party Reviewer (TPR) approved by DERM and operating in accordance with the EPA's Terms of Reference for TPR (June 2010) must be appointed for the duration of the site assessment and remediation.

3.3 Site Use. The site is currently used for recreational open space.

The site is proposed to be redeveloped into a Greyhound Racing Facility, however, this use must not commence until assessment and remediation works described in the Remediation Action Plan (RAP) for the site attached in Appendix 1 have been completed, and a Statement of Suitability is issued by the QLD DERM specifying that the site is suitable for the intended use.

3.4 Provision of SMP to appropriate persons. The owner must provide all persons involved in building design and planning and all contractors and lessees conducting building and/or excavation works with a copy of the SMP prior to commencement of works. All persons occupying or working on the site must comply with the requirements of the SMP.

DRAFT SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN (SMP)

DATE:

LOT 658 on Plan SL12298
BNE

DERM FILE:

1.0 SUMMARY OF CONTAMINATION

The site consists of Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 and is located on the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The site was formerly used as a municipal landfill ("the Landfill") between the 1970s and 1980s. The landfill received a variety of wastes such as domestic waste, commercial and light industrial solid waste, sanitary solid waste, and construction and demolition waste.

The site is currently a grassed open space recreational area and is managed by Logan City Council and is to be developed as a Greyhound Racing Facility.

Contaminant concentrations within the surface (capping) soil material on the site are within acceptable limits and do not pose a risk to human health or the environment.

The maximum concentrations of contaminants observed in the Contaminated Site Investigation from perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill, and deeper groundwater within the weathered sandstone on the site which exceeded environmental guidelines included the following.

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Perched Groundwater within Landfill (µg/L)
Ammonia as N	228,000
Copper	25
Lead	48
Nickel	124
Zinc	463
TPH C10 - C36	730
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	47
2-Methylphenol	225
2,4-Dimethylphenol	4.6
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Groundwater within Weathered Sandstone (µg/L)
Ammonia as N	50,400
Copper	28
Lead	115
Nickel	100
Zinc	359

\b This Site Management Plan (SMP) has been developed to manage site contamination risks present at the issue date. Subsequent uses of the site may result in the need to review the plan.

\line\line

This SMP makes reference to an attachment RAP that is available from the Administering Authority if required.\b0

\line

Thanks,

Allen Johns

This document can be found via H:/Contaminated Land/Studies/901564/STUDIES.doc

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

\\line\\line

\\i 3.6 Soil Excavation and Removal\\i0. Any soil excavated on the site must be assessed for contaminants of concern to determine if the material is contaminated and to identify appropriate management and disposal/re-use options. Representative sampling and analysis of soil from any excavation in contaminated areas must be managed by a suitably qualified and experienced person in accordance with Section 381 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act). Contaminated soil must not be removed off-site without a disposal permit in accordance with Section 424 of the EP Act (or equivalent).

\\line\\line

\\i 3.7 Unexpected Contamination\\i0. If during any site earthworks or excavation, offensive or noxious odours and/or evidence of gross contamination not previously detected is observed, site works are to cease in that area and action taken to immediately abate the environmental harm. The administering authority is to be notified in writing within two (2) business days of detection and advised of appropriate remedial action.

\\line\\line

Any remedial action is to be developed by an appropriately qualified and experienced person in accordance with Section 381 of the EP Act.

\\line\\line

\\i 3.8 General Environmental Protection\\i0. All site redevelopment works must be undertaken in accordance with general environmental protection measures and a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP). These measures include the control of dust, noise, stormwater or sediment runoff, erosion, spillage from haulage trucks and odour releases involving the handling or movement of contaminated material.

\\line\\line

\\i 3.9 Workplace Health and Safety\\i0. A Workplace Health and Safety Plan (WH&S plan), which conforms to the requirements of the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 1995*, is to be developed for any excavation works at the site. The WH&S plan must address site-specific hazards which have been identified in the RAP.

\\line\\line

\\i 3.10 Underground Services\\i0. Where underground service trenches are constructed in contaminated areas, the trenches must be surrounded by a minimum of 0.3m of uncontaminated fill for minor services (<100mm in diameter) and 0.5m of uncontaminated fill for services greater than 100mm in diameter. Clean fill must also be placed above any services to the surface of the site. No services are to penetrate in to the body of the landfill but must be constructed within or above the capping layer. Maintenance of existing services should be conducted in accordance with this SMP.

\\line\\line

\\i 3.11 Imported Fill Material\\i0. Any fill material that may be imported to the site in the future must be sampled and samples submitted for analysis for relevant potential contaminants by a suitably qualified and experienced person prior to delivery to the site. The frequency of the sampling and analysis required, and the acceptance criteria adopted for potential contaminants will depend on the source of the fill.

\\line\\line

\\i 3.12 Use of Groundwater\\i0. Leachate and/or groundwater beneath the site must not be extracted. Use is prohibited.

\\line\\line

\\b 4.0 MONITORING AND REPORTING\\b0

\\line\\line

The monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site is to be undertaken throughout the duration of construction in accordance with the requirements of the RAP. A review of this SMP will be required following the implementation of the RAP and completion of site redevelopment works to determine groundwater and landfill gas monitoring requirements post-construction. Post-construction monitoring requirements must be agreed with the TPR and DERM prior to the commencement of commercial use of the site and is to include the monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site.

\\line\\line

Records are to be kept of all inspections, any soil excavation in contaminated areas, disposal permits, validation testing and site management plan compliance for review by the administering authority from time to time.

\\line\\line

Logan City Council (LCC) has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (from 2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells installed around the boundary of the site (and not within the landfill). The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas (maximum concentration 1.7%) over this time period with concentrations which were well below the lower explosive limit (LEL) for methane (5%). The monitoring program undertaken by LCC indicates that gas from the landfill is unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to off-site receptors.

\\line\\line

The maximum concentration of methane detected in boreholes which were screened within the landfill was 99.3%. The maximum concentration of methane detected in landfill vents installed on the site was 29%. All other VOCs detected were below human health guidelines.

\\line\\line

The maximum concentration of carbon dioxide detected was 15.5%.

\\line\\line

The elevated concentrations of methane which are present within the Landfill pose a potential risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. Future development of the site will require the implementation of landfill gas protection measures.

\\line\\line

\\b 2.0 OBJECTIVES OF THE SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN\\b0

\\line\\line

The objectives of this Site Management Plan (SMP) are to manage the impacted soils, groundwater and landfill gas on the site in a manner that protects human health and the environment.

\\line\\line

\\b 3.0 ACHIEVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF OBJECTIVES\\b0

\\line\\line

\\i 3.1 Responsibility\\i0. The owner of the land (as defined in the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act)) is to ensure that this SMP and any variations to the SMP approved or required by the administering authority are complied with. The obligations and conditions set out in this SMP bind the owner, from time to time, of the land.

\\line\\line

\\i 3.2 Third Party Reviewer\\i0. A Third Party Reviewer (TPR) approved by DERM and operating in accordance with the EPA's Terms of Reference for TPR (June 2010) must be appointed for the duration of the site assessment and remediation.

\\line\\line

\\i 3.3 Site Use\\i0. The site is currently used for recreational open space.

The site is proposed to be redeveloped into a Greyhound Racing Facility, however, this use must not commence until assessment and remediation works described in the Remediation Action Plan (RAP) for the site attached in Appendix 1 have been completed, and a Statement of Suitability is issued by the QLD DERM specifying that the site is suitable for the intended use.

\\line\\line

\\i 3.4 Provision of SMP to appropriate persons\\i0. The owner must provide all persons involved in building design and planning and all contractors and lessees conducting building and/or excavation works with a copy of the SMP prior to commencement of works. All persons occupying or working on the site must comply with the requirements of the SMP.

\\line\\line

\\i3.5 Site Capping\\i0. For the majority of the Landfill, the capping material is comprised of a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). The capping material along the eastern embankment of the Landfill is comprised of well compacted clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness). Through the implementation of the RAP the capping layer of the eastern embankment must be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m using uncontaminated porous fill material which will not impede the venting of landfill gas.

\\line\\line

The capping layer is to be maintained in sound condition at all times.

SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

\\line\\line

\\b 1.0 SUMMARY OF CONTAMINATION\\b0

\\line\\line

The site consists of Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 and is located on the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The site was formerly used as a municipal landfill ("the Landfill") between the 1970s and 1980s. The landfill received a variety of wastes such as domestic waste, commercial and light industrial solid waste, sanitary solid waste, and construction and demolition waste.

\\line\\line

The site is currently a grassed open space recreational area and is managed by Logan City Council and is to be developed as a Greyhound Racing Facility.

\\line\\line

Contaminant concentrations within the surface (capping) soil material on the site are within acceptable limits and do not pose a risk to human health or the environment.

\\line\\line

The maximum concentrations of contaminants observed in the Contaminated Site Investigation from perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill, and deeper groundwater within the weathered sandstone on the site which exceeded environmental guidelines included the following.

\\line\\line

\\b Analyte

Maximum Concentration

\\line

in Perched Groundwater within Landfill (µg/L)\\b0

\\line

Ammonia as N

228,000

\\line

Copper

25

\\line

Lead

48

\\line

Nickel

124

\\line

Zinc

463

\\line

TPH C10 - C36

730

\\line

1,4-Dichlorobenzene

47

\\line

2-Methylphenol

225

\\line

2,4-Dimethylphenol

4.6

\\line

2,4,5-Trichlorophenol

1

\\line\\line

\\b Analyte

Maximum Concentration

\\line

in Groundwater within Weathered Sandstone (µg/L)\\b0

\\line

Ammonia as N

50,400

\\line

Copper

28

\\line

Lead

115

\\line

Nickel

100

10th January 2011.

Dear Registrar,

Please recategorise Lot 658 SL12298 as Managed.

OWNER :

THE STATE OF QUEENSLAND
DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT,
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION
PO BOX 15168
BRISBANE CITY EAST QLD 4002

APPLICANT :

RACING QUEENSLAND LIMITED
PO BOX 63
SANDGATE QLD 4017

THIRD PARTY REVIEWER :

MR ROBIN WAGLAND
MACH1 ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD
PO BOX 320
FERNY HILLS QLD 4055

STUDIES :

\\line

Preliminary Site Investigation and Management Plan for the former Compton Road Landfill site on Compton Road and Kingston - Beenleigh Road in Slacks Creeks, prepared by the CMPS&F Group of Companies, dated May 1995, (Doc No. RTW.brm/NR951450006 / NB0199.007).

\\line\\line

Logan Greyhound Facility for Cronulla Park, Slacks Creek, prepared by Sinclair Knight Merz (SKM), dated June 2010, (Doc No. I:/QENV/Projects/QE09537/Deliverables/Stage 2 Report/Final Report/Cronulla Park Stage 2 Report_H.docx).

\\line\\line

Third Party Reviewer Certification Report for Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek, Queensland (Lot 658 SL12298), prepared by MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd, dated June 2010, (Doc No. 09-002-017 RP1).

\\line\\line

SUITABLE USE :

\\line

Suitable as a recreational open space. The site is proposed to be redeveloped into a Greyhound Racing Facility, however, this use must not commence until assessment and remediation works described in the Remediation Action Plan (RAP) for the site attached in Appendix 1 have been completed, and a Statement of Suitability is issued by the QLD DERM specifying that the site is suitable for the intended use.

REFERENCES

Department of Environment (Queensland Environmental Protection Agency) (May 1998). *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland*.

National Environment Protection Council (1999). *National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure Schedule B (2) Guideline on Data Collection, Sample Design and Reporting*.

Standards Australia (2005). *Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 Guide to the investigation and sampling of sites with potentially contaminated soil, Part 1: Non-volatile and semi-volatile compounds*.

Standards Australia (1999). *AS4482.2-1999 Guide to the sampling and investigation of potentially contaminated soil, Part 2: Volatile substances*.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

appropriate handling, disposal and treatment of any contaminated soil, materials and water in accordance with DERM requirements.

11 STATEMENT OF SUITABILITY

Prior to the commencement of the commercial use of the site, a statement of suitability must be obtained from DERM. The Statement of Suitability must specify that the site is suitable for the intended use(s) and the site can be removed from the EMR or the site is to remain on the EMR and must be managed under a SMP.

12 THIRD PARTY REVIEW (TPR)

The site work and subsequent reporting must be reviewed by a DERM appointed Third Party Reviewer (TPR). All validation requirements must first be confirmed by the TPR and any clarification issues must be referred to the TPR prior to DERM. The TPR must review the CEMP and any other documentation or approval specified in this RAP.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

TPR after each monitoring event. The environmental monitoring program must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM prior to the undertaking of any remediation or construction work on the site.

8.6.1 Sample Dispatch and Documentation

Samples must be collected in the appropriate containers and labelled to identify their origins as described by the Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 and dispatched to the laboratory for analysis within 48 hours of collection. Chain of Custody documentation and handling must be performed in accordance with AS4482.1-2005 and the NEPM guidelines. Sample Receipt Advice documentation must be submitted in the validation report along with Chain of Custody documents.

8.6.2 Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Program

A field QA/QC program must be conducted in accordance with the NEPM, Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 and EPA recommendations, to measure the precision of the field/laboratory analyses and to determine the accuracy of the primary laboratory's analyses.

Duplicate soil samples must be collected and analysed by the primary laboratory at a rate of one per twenty samples. Duplicate groundwater samples must be collected and analysed by the primary laboratory at a rate of one per sampling event or at a rate of one in twenty whichever is the lesser.

8.6.3 Decontamination Procedures

Decontamination procedures for sampling equipment, personnel and the general site must be in accordance with the Australian Standard AS 4482.1-2005 and the NEPM guidelines (Schedule B (9)).

9 VALIDATION

Prior to the undertaking of remediation a validation sampling program must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR. The validation sampling program must include but not limited to:

- Permeability testing and as built drawings of the capping material placed in the eastern embankment area and in association with piling;
- Imported fill material; and
- Completion reports and as building drawings for the gas protection measures to be installed in buildings.

10 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Within 60 days of the completion of all remediation and construction works, a report detailing works must be prepared by a suitably qualified person in accordance with S5.2 and submitted to the TPR for certification and subsequent submission to the DERM. The report must be in accordance with Chapter 7, Part 8 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* and the *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland* May (1998).

The report must include but not be limited to the documentation of the remediation works and construction activities.

The report must also include the results of the QA/QC program, Chain of Custody documentation and Sample Receipt Advices for all samples collected and copies of documentation validating the

Stormwater must be managed in accordance with any conditions of the Planning Approval.

8.2 Control of Soil/Fill and Sediment

Sediment released to surface waters must be minimised by the use of sediment controls such as diversion drains, hay bales and silt fencing. In particular, a silt fence must be located around the perimeter of stockpile material.

Soil awaiting off-site removal or reprofiling must be stockpiled in a manner and location so that it is not easily spread by wind or rain action. If adverse weather conditions are anticipated, stockpiles of contaminated soil must be covered. Stockpiles must be tagged and records maintained to track the disposal or reuse of soil from the site.

Any plant or equipment that handles contaminated soils must be inspected prior to leaving the site, and cleaned as necessary.

The requirements for the management of sediment and soil described in Schedule B(9) of the NEPM (from which the above control measures are drawn) must be complied with during remedial works.

8.3 Control of Noise

Noise levels must comply with statutory requirements, and any conditions of the Planning Approval, and with consideration to *Australian Standard AS 2436-1981 Guide to Noise Control on Construction, Maintenance and Demolition Sites*.

8.4 Control of Dust

Generation of dust must be kept to a minimum. Water used for dust suppression is to be managed in accordance with Section 6.3.1 and Section 6.3.2.

8.5 Odour Control

The level of odour generated during remedial activities is not expected to be a concern. However, in the unlikely event that odorous compounds are encountered, the contractor under the supervision of the person qualified in accordance with Section 6.2 must take all precautions to ensure that no obnoxious odours migrate from the site boundaries. To minimise odours, if encountered, only small volumes of the material must be excavated at any one time. Any fill containing significant quantities of odorous compounds must be placed in a bunded area and covered with plastic sheeting and sprayed with an odour suppressant as soon as possible.

8.6 Environmental Monitoring Program

An environmental monitoring program which includes the monitoring of landfill gas and groundwater at the boundary of the site (which includes landfill leachate) is to be undertaken during construction. The frequency of monitoring will be described in the environmental monitoring program and must show consideration to the construction program, with more frequent monitoring of landfill gas and groundwater occurring during sensitive works such as preloading of the racing track. The minimum frequency of monitoring during construction is planned to be monthly for landfill gas, and bi-monthly for groundwater. The results of monitoring are to be provided to the

6 HEALTH AND SAFETY

Prior to the works commencing, a Health and Safety Plan must be prepared by the contractor. The Health and Safety Plan must be prepared for the activities to be performed on the site where employees may be exposed to toxic or other hazardous compounds and elements. Specific requirements relating to dermal contact and inhalation as well as public safety, vehicle decontamination, protective clothing, equipment and appropriate safety controls must be addressed. Personnel working on the site must read and understand the Health and Safety Plan. All staff working on the site during remediation works must be inducted and sign relevant forms stating that induction has been carried out.

7 SUITABLY QUALIFIED PERSON TO CONDUCT / SUPERVISE WORKS

A person qualified in accordance with S.381 and S.395 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act) must conduct all investigations, supervise all remediation works and compile reports required to complete the remediation program for the site.

8 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Prior to the works commencing a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) must be prepared and reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM. The CEMP must include but not be limited to the following.

The remediation program must be conducted with all due regard to the environment and to statutory requirements. In particular, in addition to any statutory compliances required, the contractor must be responsible for conducting remediation works with all due care to ensure compliance with the following conditions:

- Minimal air-borne dust is to be generated from the site. In the event of a dust complaint, mitigation measures such as watering must be used;
- Water containing any suspended matter or contaminants must be managed within the site in such a manner to minimise pollution of adjacent sites and waterways;
- Vehicles must be controlled so that minimal mud, soil or water will fall or be deposited on any public or private roadway or adjacent areas; and
- Noise levels must comply with the required statutory requirements.

The owner must ensure that the contractor's site manager/foreman is conversant with the contents of the RAP, conditions of Planning Approval, the CEMP and Health and Safety Plan. Additionally they must ensure that each employee or subcontractor involved with remediation is inducted into the requirements of the RAP, the CEMP and Health and Safety Plan.

8.1 Control of Stormwater Run-off

Remediation works must comply with requirements for stormwater management as outlined in Schedule B(9) of the NEPM. This includes stockpiling excavated soil/fill in a manner that shall prevent contamination from being transported off-site by stormwater.

The contractor must control surface waters on the site as follows:

- Divert clean stormwater run-off outside the site so that it does not flow through the site;
- Control drainage on the site by interception and redirecting clean run-off in a controlled manner;
- Stormwater collected from the site in trenches and sumps must be appropriately managed; and
- Silt fences must be erected at locations where stormwater may flow from the site.

Services must be exposed to the atmosphere to vent potential landfill gases prior to a worker entering any confined spaces.

5.6 Construction Methods

Piling Methods

Piles will be founded on the sandstone strata beneath the site. Piling will require disturbance to the capping material. The capping material surrounding the piles must be resealed through packing a low permeability clay based material (e.g. bentonite) around the pile. Appropriate validation testing must be undertaken to confirm the effectiveness of the seal around the pile.

Racing Track

Preloading will be progressively undertaken over the racing area to accelerate the settlement process and stabilise the surrounding ground. Groundwater mounding may occur as a result of preloading, however it is not expected to result in any further risk to human health or the environment. Groundwater and landfill gas monitoring at the boundary of the site must be undertaken (refer to Section 8.6) during preloading to confirm that no unacceptable human health or environmental risk is occurring.

5.7 Stormwater and Surface Drainage

Stormwater collected from the surface of the site must be diverted to vegetated swales to capture litter, suspended solids and other matter prior to discharging into the drainage system. The swales constructed must not penetrate the waste material in the Landfill.

During periods of heavy rainfall, surface water must be captured and temporarily held within retention basins on-site. The retention basin must be lined with high density polyethylene (HDPE) liners or equivalent to prevent vertical seepage into the Landfill.

The drain skirting the south and east of the site is to be managed by LCC as an easement. It is proposed that some restoration of this drain be undertaken by LCC as part of the redevelopment. A plan of the restoration work must be reviewed and consented by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) prior to undertaking works. The restoration work must not involve disturbance to the Landfill.

5.8 Off-site Disposal of Material

While not expected to be required, any soil material removed from the site is to be undertaken under disposal permit in accordance with S.424 of the EP Act.

An application for *Disposal Permit* must be accompanied by a sampling plan and associated results (including bore logs) clearly indicating the material and depth intended for removal. The *Disposal Permit* application must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM for approval.

5.9 Importation of Material to the Site

Imported fill used for the redevelopment of the site must be sampled and appropriately analysed at a rate agreed with the TPR to confirm the suitability of the fill prior to its importation to the site unless the source of the material can be demonstrated to be a clean source (e.g. licensed quarry).

5.3 Gas Protection

Main Facilities Building

The Main Facilities Building must be founded on piles and a slab suspended off-the-ground. An open void must be located between the slab and the ground to allow for the free venting of air beneath the building. This will mitigate the potential for gas ingress into the main building.

As a precautionary measure gas alarm(s) are to be fitted inside the building at appropriate location(s).

Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed

Gas protection measures for the Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed must include:

- well-constructed ground slab located above the capping layer;
- low-permeability gas/vapour membrane;
- the location of services above the capping layer and entering buildings from the side (rather than through floor slabs);
- passive in-ground venting through a granular layer beneath the floor slab and venting pipes, with the venting system being located above the capping layer and beneath the floor slab to allow for the venting of landfill gases; and
- gas alarm(s) at appropriate location(s) within each building.

Design drawings of the proposed gas protection measures must be reviewed and consented to by the TPR before submitting to DERM prior to the construction of buildings.

Boreholes drilled for the Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation within approximately 15 m of the proposed Kennel Block and Maintenance Shed show that ground in the vicinity these proposed structures is unlikely to contain waste materials. During the detailed design phase of the Project, gas monitoring must be undertaken at the location of these proposed buildings to characterise the Landfill gas regime within the shallow ground (i.e. within the cap) at these locations. Gas monitoring must be undertaken through the use of boreholes positioned at the proposed building locations, and the screening of the boreholes within the capping layer. Should the findings of landfill gas monitoring indicate that the gas regime at these locations is of low risk, the protection measures proposed may be amended subject to consent by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) and DERM.

Low and Semi-Permeable Surfaces

Granular venting layers must be incorporated beneath and to the side of low or semi-permeable surfaces placed on the landfill such as car parks, access roads, and water storage areas. Plans showing the design of the venting layers must be reviewed and consented by the TPR prior to construction.

5.4 Landfill Gas Vents

The proposed development will involve the removal of two of the existing landfill gas vents. Two additional vents must be constructed to replace the vents being removed. Plans of the proposed two additional vents, including the location, design and proposed height must be reviewed and consented to by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) and DERM prior to construction.

5.5 Services

Plans showing the location and elevation of proposed services must be reviewed and consented by the TPR prior to construction.

The remedial activities undertaken at the site must be performed in accordance with the following documents:

- *Draft Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Land in Queensland*, May 1998;
- *Guidelines issued under Schedule B of the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure* (NEPM), National Environment Protection Council, December 1999;
- *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Contaminated Sites* (ANZECC guidelines) published by the Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council/National Health and Medical Research Council, January 1992;
- *Australian Standard AS4482.1-2005 Guide to the investigation and sampling of sites with potentially contaminated soil - Non-volatile and semi-volatile compounds*; and
- *Australian Standard AS4482.2-1999 Guide to the sampling and investigation of potentially contaminated soil Part 2 - Volatile and semi volatile compounds*.

5 REMEDIATION PROGRAM

5.1 Overview

The key remedial measures required for the redevelopment of the site include:

- the building up of the capping layer in the eastern embankment of the site;
- the inclusion of gas protection measures in buildings
- the inclusion of porous media beneath and to the side of low or semi-permeable surfaces placed on the landfill such as car parks, access roads, and water storage areas to enable the venting of landfill gas;
- the re-construction of gas vents closed during the construction phase for the proposed development;
- the location of services above the capping material where practicable, and the entering of services from the side of buildings rather than through floor slabs;
- the use of sensitive construction and piling measures to minimise disturbance to the capping material;
- the use of low permeability materials or membranes for proposed water storage areas on the site;
- the undertaking of an ongoing landfill gas and groundwater monitoring program at the boundary of the site during and post development of the site; and
- confirmation that the former underground tank on the site has been removed.

These remedial measures are described in further detail as follows.

5.2 Capping Layer

The capping layer of the eastern embankment of the landfill was found to vary from 0.2-0.5 m in thickness. The capping layer of the eastern embankment must be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m using uncontaminated porous fill material which will not impede the venting of landfill gas. Prior to the capping of this area additional probing must be undertaken to confirm the extent of capping required within the eastern embankment. A plan showing the extent of the area to be capped must be reviewed and consented to by the Third Party Reviewer (TPR) before submitting to Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) prior to construction.

Hydrocarbons

Elevated concentrations of hydrocarbons have been consistently detected in perched groundwater within the landfill. The analytical results and interpretation of the source hydrocarbons by the laboratory indicate that the elevated concentrations of hydrocarbons found in groundwater samples are predominately organic substances being produced by the Landfill through the decomposition of putrescible materials rather than petroleum based hydrocarbons (e.g. fuels or oils).

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOC)

The majority of SVOCs including PAHs (with the exception of phenanthrene), pesticides (OC/OP), oxygenated compounds, fumigants, and PCB were not detected in any of the groundwater samples tested. Phenanthrene was detected in some of the samples analysed with concentrations which were within acceptable limits.

3.3 Landfill Gas

Historical Monitoring of Site Boundary Monitoring Wells

Logan City Council (LCC) has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (from 2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells installed around the boundary of the site (and not within the landfill). The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas (maximum concentration 1.7%) over this time period with concentrations which were well below the lower explosive limit (LEL) for methane (5%). The monitoring program undertaken by LCC indicates that gas from the landfill is unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to off-site receptors.

Landfill Gas Monitoring During Contaminated Site Investigation

As part of the Contaminated Site Investigation gas monitoring wells were installed beneath the cap and within the Landfill. Six rounds of landfill gas monitoring were undertaken. Elevated concentrations of methane which exceeded the LEL were detected in some of the monitoring wells. The maximum concentration of methane detected in boreholes which were screened within the Landfill was 99.3%. All other VOCs detected were below human health guidelines.

The maximum concentration of carbon dioxide detected was 15.5%.

Landfill Vent Monitoring

Low or non-detectable concentrations of methane and carbon dioxide were detected from the monitoring ports attached to the landfill vents in the Contaminated Site Investigation. This may be attributed to atmospheric dilution in the vents, as evident from measured oxygen concentrations at approximately 21%. In one monitoring round, an elevated concentration of methane (29%) which exceeded the LEL was found in one of the vents; all other vents however had concentrations of methane which were below the LEL or below detection limits.

Implications for Proposed Development

Landfill gas, which includes methane, is considered to pose a potential risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. The primary risk to future site users will be the migration of gases along pathways created by foundations (including piles) and underground services or service trenches into buildings located on the site, or other confined spaces (e.g. service pits). There is also the potential for the development to modify landfill gas regimes (e.g. reduce venting rates at surface, and/or increase lateral gas migration) in areas of the site which are covered with low or semi-permeable surfaces such as car parks, roads and water retaining features. The proposed development requires the implementation of landfill gas protection measures described in Section 5, and the monitoring of landfill gas during construction (refer to Section 8.6).

4 ENVIRONMENTAL GUIDELINES

Concentrations of metals in surface (capping) material are not considered to pose a risk to human health or the environment.

The concentrations of all organic analytes, which included total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH), volatile organic compounds (VOC), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), phenols, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), organochlorine pesticides (OCP), and organophosphate pesticides (OCP), were below laboratory detection limits.

3.2 Groundwater

The maximum concentrations of contaminants observed in the Contaminated Site Investigation from perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill, and deeper groundwater within the weathered sandstone on the site which exceeded environmental guidelines included the following.

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Perched Groundwater within Landfill (µg/L)
Ammonia as N	228,000
Copper	25
Lead	48
Nickel	124
Zinc	463
TPH C10 - C36	730
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	47
2-Methylphenol	225
2,4-Dimethylphenol	4.6
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Groundwater within Weathered Sandstone (µg/L)
Ammonia as N	50,400
Copper	28
Lead	115
Nickel	100
Zinc	359

Metals

Elevated concentrations of copper, lead, nickel and zinc were found in groundwater samples from monitoring wells up-gradient of the Landfill, and within the Landfill. Metals found in groundwater are potentially associated with surrounding industrial land use, naturally occurring background conditions, or a combination of both these sources.

Ammonia

The concentration of ammonia in groundwater at the down-gradient boundary of the site (groundwater at this location includes both perched groundwater from the landfill and groundwater in the weathered sandstone) has attenuated from 39.9 mg/L in 2000 to approximately 10 mg/L in 2008-09 (note that the maximum ammonia concentration detected in perched groundwater (containing leachate) within the landfill was higher at 228 mg/L). Elevated concentrations of ammonia were detected in other monitoring wells along the eastern boundary of the Landfill; therefore the Landfill is the likely source of ammonia at the site. Ammonia can have a deleterious effect on aquatic ecosystem health. However factors such as dilution would lower the concentration of ammonia prior to discharge to the nearest receiving watercourse (Slacks Creek, 320 m east of the site).

For the majority of the site, the surface material (capping layer) comprises a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). Permeability tests of the clay based material within the surface material indicates that the permeability of this material varies between 10^{-6} and 10^{-8} m/s.

The surface material layer of the eastern embankment of the Landfill was found to be comprised of well compacted clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness).

Waste Material

The thickness of waste materials encountered varied from 1.2 m to 10.5 m. Where encountered, waste materials (30-90%) were found to be mixed in a damp to saturated grey unconsolidated clay or sandy clay matrix (10-70%). The waste intersected in the investigation was domestic in origin, and appeared to contain infrequent (<5%) residual putrescible materials. Common items noted in the waste materials included plastic packaging, plastic bags, metal fragments and glass bottles. No regulated wastes were noted in the waste material intersected.

The waste materials have been placed directly over natural materials in the majority of exploratory boreholes.

Natural Material

The natural material was generally a sandy or silty clay of weathered sandstone. This was underlain by the coarse grained red and white low strength sandstone. The sandstone was incised with a medium strength siltstone in several locations across the site.

In background locations across the site (including in locations within the wooded area along the western portion of the site), the soil profile was a silty sandy clay material consistent with the weathered sandstone.

2.5 Hydrogeology

Two groundwater systems have been observed on the site. These include:

- ▣ groundwater within the weathered sandstone beneath the Landfill; and
- ▣ perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill.

The perched water was observed to be in connection with the groundwater in the weathered sandstone, and these systems combine down-gradient of the site. These groundwater systems flow in a north-easterly direction towards Slacks Creek. Slacks Creek is located approximately 320 m east of the site, and is considered to be the main environmental receptor of groundwater from the site.

No registered operational bores (groundwater users) are located in the vicinity of the Site. The closest operational registered bore is approximately 0.7 km north of the Site (registration number – 134259).

3 EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION

3.1 Surface (Capping) Material

The site and surrounding land slopes in an easterly direction towards Slacks Creek. Surface water discharges to Slacks Creek which is located approximately 320 m east of the site. The highest point of the site close to Kingston Road is approximately 34.5 m Australian Height Datum (AHD) and the site level falls to approximately 22.2 m AHD close to the north east corner industrial lots. The average gradients on the site are relatively flat ranging from 0.8 % to 2.0 %. The north east corner is steeper than the majority of the site with grades up to a maximum of 12.5 % towards the east.

2.3 Landfill Operation and Closure

A tributary of Slacks Creek historically ran through site. Prior to the commencement of the construction of the Landfill, the tributary was diverted around the site in an open drain located on the southern and eastern boundaries of the site.

The Landfill was formed using a method which involved the excavation of trenches, and then the placement and compaction of wastes within each trench. The quantity of waste received at the site is not known. The investigation however found the depth of waste to be up to approximately 10 m below ground level (bgl), and waste has been placed directly over natural ground strata including weathered sandstone, and sandstone.

The construction of the Landfill did not include the installation of a liner, or leachate and landfill gas collection system. This was confirmed during the undertaking of the investigation.

Wastes which were accepted at the Landfill included:

- domestic waste;
- commercial and light industrial solid waste;
- sanitary solid waste; and
- construction and demolition waste.

The Landfill may have also received asbestos, and hazardous domestic wastes (e.g. paints and pesticides). The Landfill received approximately 2,000 to 3,000 animal carcasses including dogs, cats, cows and horses.

Wastes which were not accepted at the Landfill included:

- heavy industrial waste;
- hazardous solid waste;
- medical waste; and
- liquid waste (hazardous and non-hazardous).

The Landfill was capped using a clay based soil (refer to Section 2.3.2) in the 1980s, and additional capping material placed over the landfill in the 1990s. Four landfill gas vents were installed within the landfill following closure in the 1980s.

2.4 Geology

2.4.1 Regional Geology

The regional geology comprises alluvium soils, mainly clay, silt and gravel overlaying shale, siltstone and sandstone (with possible coal seams). The regional geology is part of the tertiary Oxley Group, a subset of the early tertiary continental basins of the area.

2.4.2 Site Conditions

Surface (Capping) Material

APPENDIX 1

REMEDIATION ACTION PLAN

LOT 658 on Plan SL12298

1 INTRODUCTION

This Remediation Action Plan (RAP) is for Cronulla Park which is located on the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The land is described as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 ("the site"). The site was formerly used as a municipal landfill ("the Landfill") between the 1970s and 1980s. The site is currently a grassed open space recreational area and is to be developed as a Greyhound Racing Facility ("the Project").

1.1 Purpose of the RAP

The purpose of this RAP is to provide an outline plan of activities, procedures and objectives to ensure the effective and controlled development of the Project on the site. It describes the methodologies and standards to be followed throughout the construction of the Project to ensure appropriate protection of human health and the environment.

1.2 Objective

The primary objective of the remediation program of the site is to make the site safe for the planned future use. This RAP summarises the current status of the site and provides strategies to remediate or manage impact on the site in a manner that protects human health and the environment.

2 BACKGROUND

2.1 Description of Proposed Development

The site is to be developed as Greyhound Racing Facility. The proposed development includes the construction of a double storey main facility building with a grassed viewing area, kennel blocks and support buildings serviced by two-way internal roads with access for patron car parks, and dedicated parking area for trainers and employees. An inner and outer greyhound race track will be constructed as the main attraction, with a separate trialling track being formed adjacent to the main tracks.

This RAP has been based on the contamination assessment report *Logan Greyhound Facility Cronulla Park Contaminated Site Investigation* (Sinclair Knight Merz, June 2010) ("the Contaminated Site Investigation").

2.2 Site Location & Topography

The site comprises 10.24 hectares of Crown Land located at the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The land is described as Lot 658 on Plan SL12298. The site is held in trust by Logan City Council (LCC), as gazetted on 25 June 1988. The designated purpose of the site is local government (entertainment and recreation).

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT REGISTER

LOT : 658 PLAN : SL12298 is recorded on the Environmental Management Register with a Site Management Plan. A copy of the Site Management Plan is attached as Annexure 1.



Delegate of Administering Authority
Environmental Protection Act 1994

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



SUITABILITY STATEMENT

DATE PRINTED: 17/01/2011

APPLICANT

RACING QUEENSLAND LIMITED
PO BOX 63
SANDGATE QLD 4017

DATE OF ISSUE : 10/01/2011

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

LOT : 658 PLAN : SL12298
146-178 KINGSTON RD
SLACKS CREEK 4127

Logan City Council
EMR Site ID: 3350 FILE REFERENCE: 901564

STUDIES UNDERTAKEN BY APPLICANT OR REQUESTED BY DIRECTOR

Preliminary Site Investigation and Management Plan for the former Compton Road Landfill site on Compton Road and Kingston - Beenleigh Road in Slacks Creeks, prepared by the CMPS&F Group of Companies, dated May 1995, (Doc No. RTW.brm/NR951450006 / NB0199.007).

Logan Greyhound Facility for Cronulla Park, Slacks Creek, prepared by Sinclair Knight Merz (SKM), dated June 2010, (Doc No. I:/QENV/Projects/QE09537/Deliverables/Stage 2 Report/Final Report/Cronulla Park Stage 2 Report N.docx).

Third Party Reviewer Certification Report for Logan Greyhound Facility, Slacks Creek, Queensland (Lot 658 SL12298), prepared by MACH1 Environmental Pty Ltd, dated June 2010, (Doc No. 09-002-017 RP1).

STATEMENT OF SUITABILITY

On the basis of the information supplied to this Department, the subject site is suitable for the following use(s) providing the site is used and managed as per the Site Management Plan attached as Annexure 1.

Parks, recreational open space and playing fields; includes secondary schools.

Other specific uses may be suitable for the site, please contact this Department for further advice. The suitability statement provides information on appropriate land uses at the date of effect. Subsequent uses of the site for notifiable activities or for situations where a hazardous contaminant is released into the soil may result in the need to review suitable uses or amend the attached site management plan.

This SMP makes reference to an attachment RAP that is available from the Administering Authority if required.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

Section 381 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act). Contaminated soil must not be removed off-site without a disposal permit in accordance with Section 424 of the EP Act (or equivalent).

3.7 Unexpected Contamination. If during any site earthworks or excavation, offensive or noxious odours and/or evidence of gross contamination not previously detected is observed, site works are to cease in that area and action taken to immediately abate the environmental harm. The administering authority is to be notified in writing within two (2) business days of detection and advised of appropriate remedial action.

Any remedial action is to be developed by an appropriately qualified and experienced person in accordance with Section 381 of the EP Act.

3.8 General Environmental Protection. All site redevelopment works must be undertaken in accordance with general environmental protection measures and a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP). These measures include the control of dust, noise, stormwater or sediment runoff, erosion, spillage from haulage trucks and odour releases involving the handling or movement of contaminated material.

3.9 Workplace Health and Safety. A Workplace Health and Safety Plan (WH&S plan), which conforms to the requirements of the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 1995*, is to be developed for any excavation works at the site. The WH&S plan must address site-specific hazards which have been identified in the RAP.

3.10 Underground Services. Where underground service trenches are constructed in contaminated areas, the trenches must be surrounded by a minimum of 0.3m of uncontaminated fill for minor services (<100mm in diameter) and 0.5m of uncontaminated fill for services greater than 100mm in diameter. Clean fill must also be placed above any services to the surface of the site. No services are to penetrate in to the body of the landfill but must be constructed within or above the capping layer. Maintenance of existing services should be conducted in accordance with this SMP.

3.11 Imported Fill Material. Any fill material that may be imported to the site in the future must be sampled and samples submitted for analysis for relevant potential contaminants by a suitably qualified and experienced person prior to delivery to the site. The frequency of the sampling and analysis required, and the acceptance criteria adopted for potential contaminants will depend on the source of the fill.

3.12 Use of Groundwater. Leachate and/or groundwater beneath the site must not be extracted. Use is prohibited.

4.0 MONITORING AND REPORTING

The monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site is to be undertaken throughout the duration of construction in accordance with the requirements of the RAP. A review of this SMP will be required following the implementation of the RAP and completion of site redevelopment works to determine groundwater and landfill gas monitoring requirements post-construction. Post-construction monitoring requirements must be agreed with the TPR and DERM prior to the commencement of commercial use of the site and is to include the monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site.

Records are to be kept of all inspections, any soil excavation in contaminated areas, disposal permits, validation testing and site management plan compliance for review by the administering authority from time to time.

This Site Management Plan (SMP) has been developed to manage site contamination risks present at the issue date. Subsequent uses of the site may result in the need to review the plan.

(5%). The monitoring program undertaken by LCC indicates that gas from the landfill is unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to off-site receptors.

The maximum concentration of methane detected in boreholes which were screened within the landfill was 99.3%. The maximum concentration of methane detected in landfill vents installed on the site was 29%. All other VOCs detected were below human health guidelines.

The maximum concentration of carbon dioxide detected was 15.5%.

The elevated concentrations of methane which are present within the Landfill pose a potential risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. Future development of the site will require the implementation of landfill gas protection measures.

2.0 OBJECTIVES OF THE SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

The objectives of this Site Management Plan (SMP) are to manage the impacted soils, groundwater and landfill gas on the site in a manner that protects human health and the environment.

3.0 ACHIEVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF OBJECTIVES

3.1 Responsibility. The owner of the land (as defined in the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act)) is to ensure that this SMP and any variations to the SMP approved or required by the administering authority are complied with. The obligations and conditions set out in this SMP bind the owner, from time to time, of the land.

3.2 Third Party Reviewer. A Third Party Reviewer (TPR) approved by DERM and operating in accordance with the DERM's Terms of Reference for TPR (June 2010) must be appointed for the duration of the site assessment and remediation.

3.3 Site Use. The site is currently used for recreational open space. The site is proposed to be redeveloped into a Greyhound Racing Facility, however, this use must not commence until assessment and remediation works described in the Remediation Action Plan (RAP) for the site attached in Appendix 1 have been completed, and a Statement of Suitability is issued by the QLD DERM specifying that the site is suitable for the intended use.

3.4 Provision of SMP to appropriate persons. The owner must provide all persons involved in building design and planning and all contractors and lessees conducting building and/or excavation works with a copy of the SMP prior to commencement of works. All persons occupying or working on the site must comply with the requirements of the SMP.

3.5 Site Capping. For the majority of the landfill, the capping material is comprised of a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). The capping material along the eastern embankment of the landfill is comprised of well compacted clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness). Through the implementation of the RAP the capping layer of the eastern embankment must be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m using uncontaminated porous fill material which will not impede the venting of landfill gas.

The capping layer is to be maintained in sound condition at all times.

3.6 Soil Excavation and Removal. Any soil excavated on the site must be assessed for contaminants of concern to determine if the material is contaminated and to identify appropriate management and disposal/re-use options. Representative sampling and analysis of soil from any excavation in contaminated areas must be managed by a suitably qualified and experienced person in accordance with



ANNEXURE 1 - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

LOT : 658 PLAN : SL12298 FILE REF : 901564 PRINTED: 11/01/2011

DATE OF EFFECT : 10/01/2011

1.0 SUMMARY OF CONTAMINATION

The site consists of Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 and is located on the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The site was formerly used as a municipal landfill ("the landfill") between the 1970s and 1980s. The landfill received a variety of wastes such as domestic waste, commercial and light industrial solid waste, sanitary solid waste, and construction and demolition waste.

The site is currently a grassed open space recreational area and is managed by Logan City Council and is to be developed as a Greyhound Racing Facility.

Contaminant concentrations within the surface (capping) soil material on the site are within acceptable limits and do not pose a risk to human health or the environment.

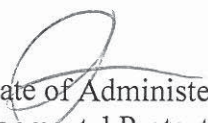
The maximum concentrations of contaminants observed in the Contaminated Site Investigation from perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill, and deeper groundwater within the weathered sandstone on the site which exceeded environmental guidelines included the following.

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Perched Groundwater within Landfill (µg/L)
Ammonia as N	228,000
Copper	25
Lead	48
Nickel	124
Zinc	463
TPH C ₁₀ - C ₃₆	730
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	47
2-Methylphenol	225
2,4-Dimethylphenol	4.6
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Groundwater within Weathered Sandstone (µg/L)
Ammonia as N	50,400
Copper	28
Lead	115
Nickel	100
Zinc	359

Logan City Council (LCC) has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (from 2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells installed around the boundary of the site (and not within the landfill). The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas (maximum concentration 1.7%) over this time period with concentrations which were well below the lower explosive limit (LEL) for methane

Further information regarding this notice may be obtained by contacting the Contaminated Land Unit, Department of Environment and Resource Management on telephone (07) 3330 5685. Further information about contaminated land matters may be obtained by visiting our web-site at: http://www.derm.qld.gov.au/environmental_management/land/contaminated_land/


Delegate of Administering Authority
Environmental Protection Act 1994

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



11 January 2011

Site ID: 3350
File Number: 901564
Enquiries to: Contaminated Land Unit
Telephone: (07) 3330 5685

COPY

RACING QUEENSLAND LIMITED
PO BOX 63
SANDGATE QLD 4017

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF A SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

This document provides written notification that, in accordance with the *Environmental Protection Act 1994 (EP Act)*, a site management plan has been approved for the parcel of land described below, which is recorded on the Environmental Management Register (EMR). A copy of the suitability statement and the site management plan is attached.

Lot: 658 Plan: SL12298
Logan City Council

146-178 KINGSTON RD
SLACKS CREEK 4127

The owner may apply to the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) to amend the site management plan in accordance with section 418 of the *EP Act*.

Under section 434 of the *EP Act*, a person must not contravene a site management plan.

The owner may apply for a review of, and appeal against, the decision to approve the site management plan within 14 days after receipt of this notice in accordance with sections 521 and 531 of the *EP Act*.

In accordance with the land being recorded on the EMR, the following requirements apply under section 421 of the *EP Act*:

If the owner proposes to dispose of the land to someone else, the owner must, before agreeing to dispose of the land, give written notice to the buyer:
if the particulars of the land are recorded in the EMR - that the particulars are recorded in the register; and
if the land is subject to a site management plan, details of the plan.

Enquiry Phone: Customer Service (07) 3412 5269
Please Quote File: 653425-1653425-2653425-3
Document Reference: 6980719/OSIPOWM:KELLYMEL
Property Key: 186941



3 February 2011

150 Wembley Road
Logan Central QLD 4114
PO Box 3226 Logan City DC QLD 4114



Department Of Transport And Main Roads
Floor 4 477 Boundary St
SPRING HILL QLD 4000

Council enquiries 07 3412 3412
Council fax 07 3412 3444
Email council@logan.qld.gov.au
Web www.logan.qld.gov.au
ABN 21 627 796 435

Dear Sir/Madam

DECISION NOTICE

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION NO: MCUC/130/2010
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: LOT 658 SL 12298
PROPERTY LOCATION: 146-178 KINGSTON ROAD, SLACKS CREEK QLD 4127

APPLICATION DESCRIPTION:

- **MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - OUTDOOR ENTERTAINMENT & RESTAURANT, OPERATIONAL WORKS (VEGETATION CLEARING), AND BUILDING WORKS (PRELIMINARY APPROVAL)**

Reference is made to the above development application.

In accordance with Section 334 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009, please find enclosed a copy of the Decision Notice and Development Permit issued by Council on 2 February 2011.

For further information about this application please contact Council on (07) 3412 5269 or via email on <mailto:bpuda@logan.qld.gov.au>.

Yours faithfully

Christian Parks
Development Assessment Co-ordinator
(on behalf of Chris Rose, Chief Executive Officer)

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



Appendix B RAFTS Model Data

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ

Project No. _____ File _____
SHEET No. _____ OF _____
PREPARED BY MEA DATE 18/02/89
CHECKED BY HGU DATE 19/02/89

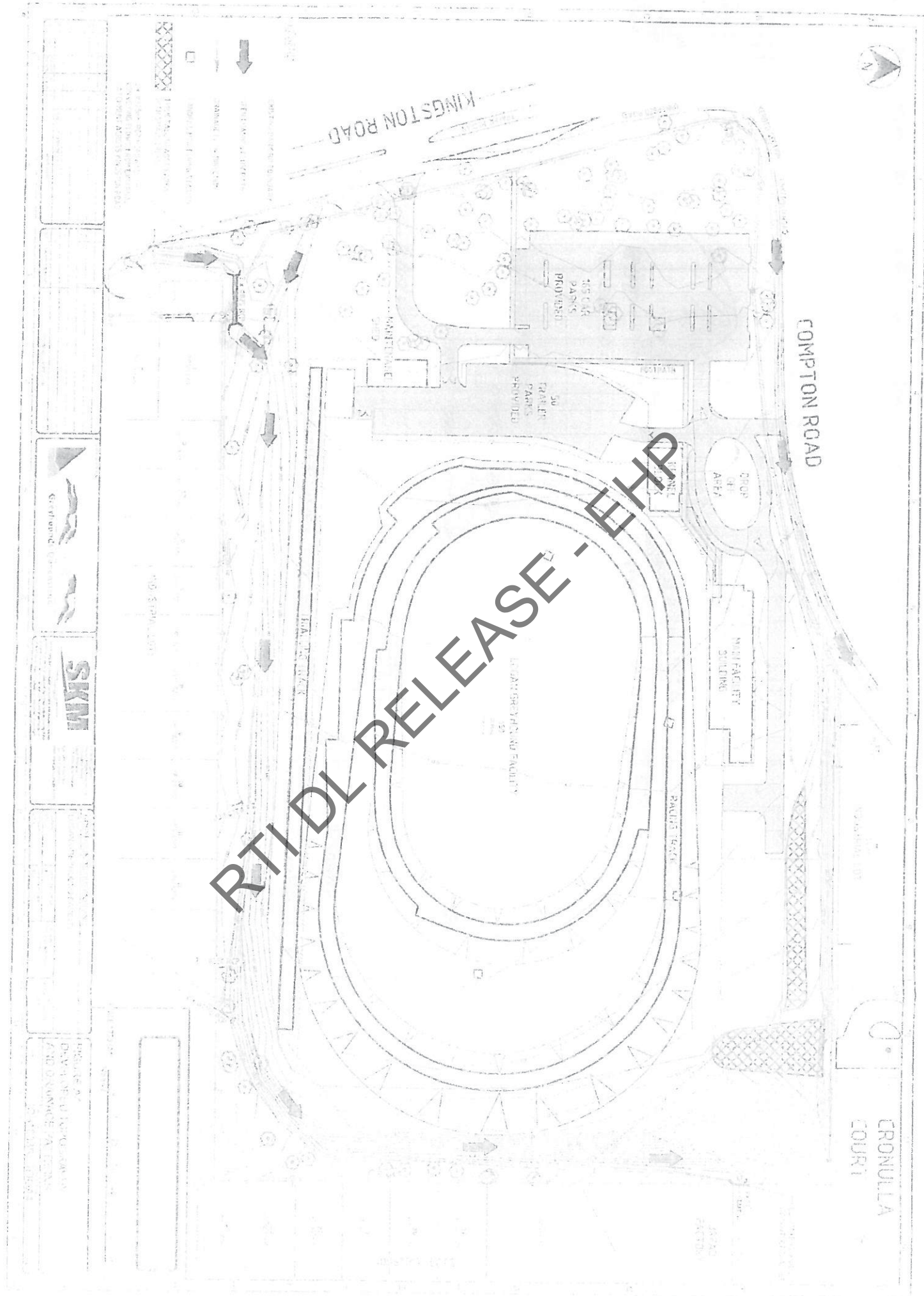
WORK PACKAGE APPENDIX A

ELEMENT

[illegible]

COMMENTS ON CALCULATION RECORD:

Comments by: _____ Date: _____





RTI DL RELEASE - EHP





Appendix A Figures

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



9. References

- Logan City Council (2006), Planning Scheme Policies; Policy Number 5 (Design and Construction of Work)
- Logan City Council (2006), Planning Scheme Policies; Policy Number 2 (Development Application for Work)
- Logan City Council, Stormwater Quality Conceptual Design Guidelines
- Brisbane City Council (November 1999), Design Guidelines for Stormwater Improvement Devices
- Brisbane City Council (February 2000), Sediment Basin Design Construction and Maintenance
- Brisbane City Council (March 2000), Guidelines on Identifying and Applying Water Quality objectives in Brisbane City
- Brisbane City Council (September 2000), *Site Based Management Plan Case Studies*
- Brisbane City Council (October 2000), *Water Quality Management Guidelines*
- Brisbane City Council (October 2003), Guidelines for Pollutant Export Modelling in Brisbane Version 7 (Draft)
- Department of Natural Resources & Water (2007), Queensland Urban Drainage Design Manual; Volume 1
- The Institution of Engineers Australia (1987), Australian Rainfall and Runoff: A Guide to Flood Estimation – Volume 1 & 2
- AS2890.1 (2004): Off-Street Parking
- AS3500:1 (2003): Plumbing and Drainage – Water Services
- Sinclair Knight Merz (Aug 2009), Cronulla Park Redevelopment (Draft) – Report on Stage 1 Site Investigation
- Sinclair Knight Merz (July 2009), Cronulla Park Redevelopment (Draft) – Interim Summary Report on Supplementary Site Investigation
- Sinclair Knight Merz (Dec 2009), Logan Greyhound Facility – Traffic Impact Assessment
- Sinclair Knight Merz (Dec 2009), Logan Greyhound Facility – Contaminated Site Investigation

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



8. Other Services

The proposed development is located within a relatively well developed area with current availability for utility services. It is proposed that the development site will be serviced from the existing electrical and telecommunications infrastructure with connections directly adjacent. The development is not anticipated to affect any existing services. Where it does, appropriate management measure to protect or divert the affected service will be undertaken with input from Logan City Council.

The infrastructure works to be carried out for the assessable development will be in compliance with the standards for services specified in Logan City Council's *Planning Scheme Policy No. 5 (Design and construction of work) 2006*.

8.1. Electricity

Dial-Before-You-Dig enquiries have indicated the presence of electrical supply cables near the intersection of Kingston and Compton Road. Liaison and a service supply agreement with Energex will be required to determine an appropriate supply connection point and the demand required. An electrical engineering consultant will be engaged to facilitate this process during the Operational Works Phase.

8.2. Telecommunications

Dial-Before-You-Dig enquiries have indicated the presence of Telstra communication lines near the intersection of Kingston and Compton Road and at the south of the site along Kingston Road. Liaison and a service supply agreement with Telstra or other communications providers will be required to determine an appropriate supply connection point and the demand required. An electrical / telecommunications engineering consultant will be engaged to facilitate this process during the Operational Works Phase.

8.3. Gas Supply

Dial-Before-You-Dig enquiries have not indicated the presence of gas supply lines near the development site. If gas is required, a specific gas supply agreement will need to be sourced from a nominated supplier.



There is also possibility of placing storage tanks underneath parts of the race tracks in particular the eastern bends of the tracks where the track surface is situated on fill earthworks. Further investigation will be required to also determine whether percolation through the track surface is a feasible option (which is a compacted sand-like material) in the Operational Works design phase.

7.3.4. Bore / groundwater supply

The option of using water from underground bores could be considered but consideration has to be taken on the site's past use as a managed landfill. Additional studies are likely to be required to determine groundwater characteristics and suitability of the groundwater supply for use however, this option would seem unlikely at this stage.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



reuse the excess water generated by a neighbouring Salad Fresh factory. The study's key findings are:

- the source supplier must be able to provide a stable and sufficient amount of excess water to meet demand at the recipient facility in order to provide a beneficial offset against using Council water supply; and
- the water from the source must meet required treatment criteria before it can be used for track watering, which may require additional set up costs for treatment etc.

In addition to potential capital costs for treatment, other associated outlay may include capital cost of piped or conveyance system, storage tanks and cost associated with operation and maintenance of the above system. The Meadows Greyhound/Salad Fresh study concluded with a cost analysis which found the estimated total cost of setting up the system (with treatment included) would initially be much higher than sourcing water from Council supply. Agreements on cost sharing, maintenance, responsibilities will also be required between the relevant parties.

A discussion was held with the Meadows GRC's general manager to canvass their experience on the above study. From the discussion, the option above was received positively but the anticipated high initial capital cost and uncertainty of a long-term water supply resulted in the option not being progressed beyond the study phase.

The purpose of referencing the Meadows Greyhound/Salad Fresh study is that of Greyhound Queensland Limited's intent to investigate similar ventures and the commitment to incorporate a sustainable ethic in their operations in so far as track watering is concerned. Notwithstanding that opportunities are limited, further investigations will continue to the Operational Works phase of the development.

7.3.3. Runoff from racing tracks

There is potential for a system to capture and store stormwater runoff from the surface of the race tracks in the development. The proposed perimeter swales around the inner face of the two tracks could be utilised to convey captured stormwater runoff into collection points, which can either be fed via gravity or pumped into dedicated storage tanks.

The Meadows GRC uses a similar method to capture stormwater runoff and from the discussion with the management, the captured runoff is currently reused directly without treatment. They have noted however, that the quality of the captured runoff is poor as a result and would have implemented a treatment/filter system if given the opportunity to do so.

SINCLAIR KIGHT MERZ



Refer to **Appendix F – Services Demand Calculations** for the water demand estimation calculations and background information.

7.2. Connection point

The proposed connection of the water supply is a metered single connection to the existing 150mm diameter water line located near the intersection of Kingston Road and Compton Road. Dial-Before-You-Dig information has noted the potential need to extend the 150mm water reticulation line from the intersection to the main access of the site from Kingston Road. As such, works along Kingston Road may be a required depending on input from Council.

Preliminary discussions held with Logan City Council at their offices on 25 October 2009 have indicated there is adequate capacity and pressure in the existing water supply system to accommodate the demand from the development. Reference is also made to an email attached under **Appendix F** advising general connection locations. The existing water main size, connection points and service sizes will be confirmed during the operational works phase by submission of a Water Connection application to Logan City Council.

The existing layout and connection locations of the water reticulation network are shown on Figure F1 – Water and Sewerage Reticulation Plan (Indicative).

7.3. Rainwater harvesting

To reduce dependence on Council's water supply system, alternative solutions have been investigated and are outlined below:

7.3.1. Rainwater tank(s)

The main building is proposed to have a roof rainwater harvesting tank which can provide a temporary supply of non-potable water for toilet use or localised landscaping irrigation. Other buildings such as the kennel block could also have a similar arrangement for localised general kennel cleaning and other non-potable use.

7.3.2. Non-potable water supply arrangement

One potential option to reduce use of Council water supply for track watering is to source water from external suppliers. The supplier may come in the form of a neighbouring business which is already generating excess water as a by-product of their daily operations.

Investigations undertaken found that a similar feasibility study on this option was commissioned by another greyhound racing facility in Victoria, the Meadows Greyhound Racing Club to potentially

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ

7. Water Reticulation

The water reticulation infrastructure works to be carried out for the assessable development will be in compliance with the standards for water reticulation infrastructure specified in Logan City Council's *Planning Scheme Policy No. 5 (Design and construction of work) 2006*.

7.1. Demand

The Logan Greyhound Facility building will require water supply for use of the toilets, kitchens and for washing of the holding pen area. It is however expected that water collected in rainwater tanks generated by roof runoff areas will be treated on site as appropriate and used to supplement non-potable water usage for the toilets and washing of kennels. The rainwater tanks will assist in minimising the demand for potable supply from Council water reticulation mains for building use.

In addition to the building, the development will also require water supply for watering of the racing track. The client, Greyhounds Queensland has advised that the anticipated usage for track watering has been estimate to be on average, 120kL/week for the winter season and up to 150kL/week for the summer season. This demand however, may be offset by alternative water storage and reuse facilities to be described in section 7.3 below.

The development has been assumed to be classified under the Centres Zone as per Table 2.7.1A in Logan City Council's *Policy No. 5 (Design & Construction of Work)* which specifies a demand peaking factor of 2.6 to be used. As such, the peak demand (Max Second) from the development has been estimated to be 3.33L/s or corresponding to 330 EP.

Table 7.1 – Water demand broken into components

Description	Flow (l/s)
Building – 21WC, 6 urinals, 16 basins, 11 sinks (aerated tap), 1 sink (standard tap), 2 10mm taps	1.03
Track watering – average 150kL/week per year (summer)	0.25
Total	1.28 L/s

The supply of water from Council's water reticulation network has been assumed to be available at least to a minimum standard of service for fire fighting purposes. However, pressure flow tests may be required to confirm the available pressure during the Operational Works phase. The as-constructed information for the existing water supply reticulation network will be sourced from Logan City Council as part of the Operational Works phase.

Based on the BCA code, the building is classified as a 'Class 6' structure.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



The existing layout and connection locations of the sewerage network are shown on **Figure F1 – Water and Sewerage Reticulation and Services Location Plan.**

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



6. Sewerage Reticulation

The sewage reticulation infrastructure works to be carried out for the assessable development will be in compliance with the standards for sewerage reticulation infrastructure specified in Logan City Council's *Planning Scheme Policy No. 5 (Design and construction of work) 2006*.

6.1. Demand

The sewage loads expected to be generated by the proposed Logan Greyhound Facility are primarily effluents from bathroom facilities and a kitchen. Also included is the runoff generated by the cleaning of dog holding pens contained within the main facility building.

For the purposes of estimating an approximate discharge, a typical sewage demand rate of 30 equivalent persons per hectare (EP/ha) has been used. The rate was selected after considering Brisbane City Council's typical demand rate for a sporting facility such as a stadium in the Brisbane City Council area. Brisbane City Council's conversion factor table for sewerage is attached under Appendix F – Services Demand Calculations.

The sewerage demand has been estimated to be 307.2EP or equivalent to a design flow of 4.44 l/s Peak Wet Weather Flow (PWWF) with Logan City Council's PWWF conversion of 1250L/EP/day.

6.2. Connection

The proposed internal hydraulic sewer connection for the development is the existing 225mm diameter trunk sewerage line located to the north of the proposed main facility building. From discussions held with Logan City Council officers at their offices on 25 October 2009, the existing sewerage system in the area has adequate capacity to accommodate the demand from the development. Reference is also made to an email attached under Appendix F – Services Demand Calculations advising general connection locations.

Inspections undertaken at the site have noted the inspection chamber lids of the existing 225mm sewerage line to the north at a lower level than proposed development. As such connection into the existing systems is not anticipated to be an issue. The as-constructed information for sewerage will be sourced from Logan City Council as part of the Operational Works phase.

Where the works do affect any nearby manhole or inspection chambers or other service points which are meant to be accessible, the lid levels of these existing service locations will be raised or lowered as required to match the proposed finished level of works.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



- Erosion and sedimentation control – to be implemented prior to commencement of bulk earthworks. Continuous monitoring until the development site is established and stabilised are required. Sediment basins are to be provided where proposed detention basins are not present. Sediment fences are to be installed along development site boundaries or at strategic locations;
- Sedimentation basins – all onsite stormwater runoff is to be diverted towards the detention basins as directed via cut-off drains with rock check dams to dissipate energy which reduces velocity and allows enhanced conditions for sediment to settle. These are to be completed prior to commencement of any works upstream;
- Vegetated swales – the proposed vegetated swales are to be completed following completion of the civil construction phase;
- Street sweeping – street sweeping of the road and car park surfaces is to occur following the completion of the building construction phase.



5.7.10.1. MUSIC model results

The MUSIC results are shown in the table below:

Table 5.7.2 – Pollutant reduction performance

Pollutant	Target (%)	MUSIC Results (%)
Total Suspended Sediment (TSS)	80%	90.0%
Total Phosphorous (TP)	55%	74.4%
Total Nitrogen (TN)	45%	46.9%
Litter (5mm or greater)	90%	100.0%

As shown in Table 5.7.2, the strategy of implementing WSUD measures using a treatment train approach and utilising Best Management Practices has reduced the anticipated load of pollutants generated by the Logan Greyhound Facility to within acceptable WSUD standards.

The MUSIC model output results are shown in Figure E4 – MUSIC Model Results.

5.7.11. Erosion and Sedimentation Management

The management of erosion and sedimentation primarily throughout the construction phase is an integral component of the pollutant reduction strategy to maintain water quality. It is recognised that the highest load of erosion and hence suspended solids in the runoff occurs during the construction phase.

The proposed detention basin will be partially constructed and utilised as a temporary sediment basin during the construction phase (as part of the early bulk earthworks) for the majority of the vehicular park and internal road works.

The remainder of the construction works such as the tracks, building will be primarily erosion prevention by ground coverage and minimising sediment transportation via strategically placed sediment fences downstream of the works cut off drains.

The typical arrangement and application of erosion and sedimentation management measures proposed for the development site are shown on Figure E5 – Erosion and Sediment Control with typical erosion sediment control notes and details under Figures E6 and E7.

5.7.11.1. Construction implementation

To mitigate the potential of Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) measures being compromised during construction and to ensure erosion and sediment transport is minimised during construction, the following construction implementation program is proposed:

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



5.7.8.1. Vegetated / grassed swales

Swales were modelled in MUSIC as trapezoidal with typical 0.5% longitudinal gradient, 1.2m wide base and 1 in 4 side batters.

The existing open channel along the boundary was modelled as multiple lengths of swale which reflect the various vegetation condition of the open channel along its north east flow path.

5.7.8.2. Detention basins

The detention basin was modelled as a pond without an extended detention volume in MUSIC at the south-western part of the site.

5.7.8.3. Bioretention basins / trenches

Bioretention basins were modelled at three locations, one in the centre of the set-down turnaround area near the main building and the remaining two at the eastern end of both inner and outer tracks.

The finished levels at the eastern ends of the tracks are anticipated to be above existing ground levels on embankments which have potential to encourage ponding of stormwater runoff. As such, there is opportunity to implement a solution which not only discourage ground infiltration through the use of liners but also treat the runoff through bioretention filters at these locations.

A small bioretention trench was modelled at the downstream end of the swale capturing runoff from the main access road from Kingston Road. The trench discharges into the proposed detention basin nearby.

5.7.8.4. Rainwater tanks

A rainwater tank with an estimated storage of 15kL was included in the MUSIC model. No reuse was adopted for the purpose of this analysis. The parameters of the tank including reuse values will be defined with the hydraulic designers of the building as part of the Operational Works phase.

5.7.9. Maintenance of WSUD measures

Where WSUD measures require periodical maintenance, appropriate maintenance plans will be included in the Operational Works phase.

5.7.10. MUSIC model analysis and results

The MUSIC model was set-up by initially subdividing the site into sub-catchments which discharge into WSUD treatment measures using a treatment train approach. Appropriate parameters were then set for each source and treatment node with a total site receiving node added downstream of the development to represent the combined total site pollutant reduction performance. The site receiving node does not represent the physical site characteristics and is only used for information.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



Roof runoff is considered to be relatively clean water which is suitable for collection, storage and reuse for irrigation or non-potable water purposes. Roofwater harvesting also has the potential to reduce demands on the external potable water supply network and to reduce short duration peak stormwater discharge.

5.7.7.3. Bioretention basins / trenches

Review of the development layout identified several locations where bioretention could be implemented. Bioretention are particularly effective in the removal of nutrients from stormwater runoff. Suitability of the proposed bioretention locations however, will require confirmation based on geotechnical findings and advice as part of the Operational Works phase.

It is expected that the proposed bioretention areas would require an impermeable barrier such as a suitable HDPE liner around the filter media to minimise risk of infiltration beyond the protective clay capping, this is due to extended detention times typical to such WSUD measures.

5.7.7.4. Gross pollutant traps

Gross pollutant traps are particularly effective at pollutant load reduction of coarse and fine sediment, debris and gross litter. Commercially available proprietary devices are often the device of choice. Gross pollutant traps (GPT) however, were not considered in this assessment as these devices often have large depth footprints exceeding 1.0m which may increase risk of excavating beyond the protective clay capping layer.

There is opportunity however, to reassess the suitability of gross pollutant traps if required, during the development's Operational Works phase.

5.7.7.5. Buffer strips

The layout of the site was investigated to identify opportunities where runoff can be maintained as sheet flow and discharged through areas of well-grassed areas to further remove pollutants. Buffer strips are typically grassed areas placed between impervious areas such as car parks and a WSUD stormwater conveyance system such as swales or open channels, sometimes referred to as treatment gardens.

5.7.8. MUSIC treatment node summary

The following is a brief summary of the treatment nodes modelled in MUSIC. The location of these measures are shown in Figure E1- Waster Sensitive Urban Design Measures (Layout), the MUSIC schematic in Figure E2 – MUSIC Model Schematic and the MUSIC inputs in Figure E3 – MUSIC Model Inputs – Screenshots of Input Data.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



Where appropriate, land use within suitable sub-catchments in MUSIC were further sub-divided into roof, road and ground land use types to more accurately represent the development. For these locations, pollutant export parameters were updated in accordance with recommended values in the *MUSIC Modelling Guidelines for South East Queensland – Draft 01* (Dec 2009).

Refer to **Appendix E – MUSIC Model Data** for input details.

5.7.6.3. Soil characteristics

The soil properties of the source nodes were modelled in MUSIC by reference to Table 2.3 in Brisbane City Council's *Guidelines for Pollutant Export Modelling in Brisbane Version 7 – Draft* (2003) based on land use types.

5.7.6.4. Link routing

For the purposes of modelling, link routing was not adopted due to the relatively short distances across the site.

5.7.7. Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) measures

As described in Table 5.7.1, the treatment train approach incorporating Best Management Practices was considered with the following potential WSUD measures.

5.7.7.1. Vegetated / grassed swales

The development layout with consideration to site conditions was assessed to identify suitable locations for swales.

Based on the site's past use as a managed landfill, it was considered that shallow vegetated swales would be the most appropriate system for implementation and will be the primary form of drainage capture and conveyance mechanism for the development. Shallow swales do not require extensive excavation and therefore this associated feature minimises risk of excavating beyond the landfill's protective clay capping. Suitability of proposed swale location however, will require confirmation based on geotechnical findings and advice as part of the Operational Works phase.

Swales also have potential to provide pollutant load reduction benefits. Where swales need to cross a road, cross-drainage culverts will be provided and designed for in the Operational Works phase.

5.7.7.2. Rainwater tanks

The main building in the Logan Greyhound Facility will have a roof rainwater harvesting strategy using rainwater tanks. The tanks are anticipated to be proprietary tanks located above ground and external to the building.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ

Table 5.7.1 – Stormwater quality load reduction objectives

Pollutant	Target
Total Suspended Sediment (TSS)	80%
Total Phosphorous (TP)	55%
Total Nitrogen (TN)	45%
Litter (5mm or greater)	90%

Source: *Stormwater Quality Conceptual Design Guidelines*, Logan City Council, Section 3

5.7.5. Existing conditions

Site inspections and survey information did not identify existing WSUD measures in place within the site.

5.7.6. Model for Urban Stormwater Improvement Conceptualisation (MUSIC)

To demonstrate the effectiveness of proposed WSUD measures, a Model for Urban Stormwater Improvement Conceptualisation (MUSIC) model was set-up to estimate pollutant loadings for the post-developed scenario and to simulate the performance of the proposed best management practices using a treatment train approach. MUSIC version 3 was used in the analysis.

To simulate rainfall, evaporation, land use characteristics, pollutant generation and WSUD measure performance, the MUSIC model was set-up using recommended parameters referenced in Brisbane City Council's *Guidelines for Pollutant Export Modelling in Brisbane Version 7 – Draft* (2003) and Healthy Waterway's *MUSIC Modelling Guidelines for South East Queensland – Draft 01* (Dec 2009).

The following input parameters were assessed and assigned for the specific development and treatment strategy.

5.7.6.1. Meteorological data – rainfall data set

Logan City Council's *Stormwater Quality Conceptual Design Guidelines* specifies that the appropriate meteorological template for MUSIC simulation in Logan City is similar to Brisbane, with continuous rainfall data for 10 years (from 1980 to 1990) at a six-minute time step.

5.7.6.2. Source nodes

Review of the development layout has identified two source nodes types; 'Commercial' and 'Rural Residential'. The source node types were selected after reference to Brisbane City Council's *Guidelines for Pollutant Export Modelling in Brisbane Version 7 – Draft* (2003). 'Commercial' nodes represent catchments with high impervious areas while 'Rural Residential' nodes represent open spaces or existing undeveloped areas.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



5.7. Water Quality

5.7.1. Proposed strategy

The adopted strategy to reduce pollutant loadings resulting from the proposed Logan Greyhound Facility was by identifying opportunities for implementation Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) measures within the site.

5.7.2. Proposed methodology

The adopted methodology was to review the development layout and taking into consideration site constraints to identify suitable types of WSUD measures and their locations within the development. The performance of the selected WSUD measures was then analysed in MUSIC v3 utilising a treatment train approach and in accordance with Best Management Practices (BMP). The results were then reviewed against Logan City Council's stormwater quality load reduction objectives, described under section 5.7.4 below.

5.7.3. Pollutants of concern

There are a range of pollutants that may be generated by a characteristic outdoor recreational development but the key pollutants that were targeted, in line with Logan City Council's stormwater quality load reduction objectives are:

- sediment (coarse and fine suspended solids, TSS);
- nutrients (phosphorus, TP and nitrogen, TN); and
- litter (gross pollutants).

5.7.4. Stormwater quality load reduction objectives

By reference to Logan City Council's *Stormwater Quality Conceptual Design Guidelines*, the Logan Greyhound Facility is classified as a 'high-risk' development due to the estimated impermeable surface area being in excess of 2000 square metres (m²).

The guidelines also specify the stormwater quality load reduction objectives in the table in the following page:

Table 5.6.8 – RAFTS Q100 results at PS1, PS2 and PS3

Node	RAFTS discharge (External + Development) (m ³ /s)
Chamber	13.278

Due to unavailable detailed drainage information downstream of the twin 1200mm RCPs, conservative estimates were made for the pipes' longitudinal gradients and tailwater levels. A conservative longitudinal gradient of 1 in 500 and a tailwater level at the pipe obvert was selected. Other information such as weir width and levels (at the chamber lip) were estimated from survey data. A sketch of the chamber is included under Appendix D – Open Channel Calculations.

The simplified CulvertW analysis indicated the twin 1200mm diameter RCPs convey a part of the estimated Q100 discharge with the balance of flow overtopping the chamber, into the overland flow path easement described in section 2.2. The overland flow path easement (identified on Dial-Before-You-Dig information) traverses through the existing factory carpark, which then flows east into Allgas Street before finally discharging into Slacks Creek.

Refer to Appendix D – Open Channel Calculations for the RAFTS, Flowmaster results, cross-section results as well as the CulvertW results.

5.6.14. Open channel status

As the open channel conveys flows from external catchments and discharges into stormwater systems which are under Logan City Council jurisdiction, there is opportunity to designate an easement for the existing open channel with access to be provided from the Logan Greyhound Facility internal roads for maintenance by Council.

5.6.15. Downstream information survey

Further to the pre-lodgement discussion with Logan City Council on 12 November 2009, the potential exists for obtaining input from property owners located downstream of this open channel to determine incidences of flooding in the area during the Operational Works phase (such an exercise would however, only provide anecdotal evidence and could not be wholly relied upon).



Table 5.6.8 – RAFTS Q100 results at PS1, PS2 and PS3

Node	Contributing external catchment size (ha)	RAFTS discharge (External + Development) (m ³ /s)
PS1	8.860	7.736
PS2	5.840	11.446
PS3	Total of PS1 & PS2	12.869

The cross sections of the open channel at PS1, PS2 and PS3 were determined from survey data and used as inputs for Flowmaster, a software which calculates the flow using Mannings 'n' open channel calculations. Appropriate weighted mannings 'n' were estimated based on observations during site inspections and aerial photographs for the three locations.

The water elevation and available freeboard are as follows:

Table 5.6.9 – RAFTS results at PS1, PS2 and PS3 for a Q100 storm event

Node	Left channel bank level (m)	Flow water elevation (m)	Right channel bank level (m)	Freeboard to lowest bank (m)
PS1	RL 31.30	RL 30.19	RL 30.80	0.61
PS2	RL 30.00	RL 28.17	RL 29.00	0.83
PS3	RL 28.00	RL 24.62	RL 25.00	0.38

The results above demonstrate that the combined discharge from the development and the external catchments remains within the channel in a Q100 event, with no anticipated overtopping of the open channel banks.

Refer to Appendix D – Open Channel Calculations for Flowmaster results and channel section prints.

5.6.13. Inlet chamber at the east

As part of sound engineering practice, a simplified capacity check was carried out at the development's main final point of discharge at the existing twin 1200mm RCP inlet chamber. The check was completed using CulvertW software. The total Q100 discharge at the chamber was obtained from the RAFTS model used for the open channel.



The comparison results in Table 5.6.7 demonstrate reasonable correlation between results from the RAFTS model and Rational Method. It therefore validates the parameters adopted in the RAFTS model to represent the catchment characteristics under developed conditions.

5.6.11. External catchments

Review of available topographical and Dial-Before-You-Dig information identified two external sub-catchments totalling an approximate size of 14.70 ha which contribute into the open channel. These catchments are well-developed and are composed of mixed use industrial and residential areas.

The external catchment contributes flow into the open channel via the following outlets, as identified from survey and site inspections:

- ▣ 2x835mm culvert at the south-west corner (flows from across Kingston Road)
- ▣ 1x225mm culvert from industrial lots to the south
- ▣ 1x375mm culvert from industrial lots to the south
- ▣ 1x1050mm culvert from an industrial lot easement to the south

Refer to Figure D1 under Appendix D – Open Channel Calculations for the catchment extents.

5.6.12. Open channel capacity check

To assess the potential impacts from the Logan Greyhound Facility and to investigate the current discharge characteristic of the existing open channel drain flowing north east along the site, the capacity of the open channel was investigated at three locations:

- ▣ Node PS1
- ▣ Node PS2
- ▣ Node PS3

Estimates of discharge from the external catchments were completed using RAFTS. Additional nodes representing the external catchments were included in the development's RAFTS model and results at critical storm durations obtained for a Q100 storm event. The flows are tabulated in the following page:



Coefficient of Runoff

The coefficient of runoff is determined by application of the estimated Fraction Impervious, 60min duration 10-year ARI rainfall intensity, 10-year ARI Coefficient of Runoff and the Frequency Factor for each respective ARI event as referenced from Section 4, QUDM (2007).

The fraction impervious for the development site was determined from aerial photographs, proposed development plan and site inspections.

Rainfall Intensity

The rainfall intensities adopted for the development has been based on Table 2.9.1B from Logan City Council's *Policy Number 5: Design and Construction of Work*.

Time of Concentration

The time of concentration for the pre-developed sub-catchments has been estimated by reference to Figure 4.07 for sheet flow and Figure 4.09 of QUDM (2007) for stream flows.

The time in concentration for the developed sub-catchments was estimated by application of remaining overland sheet flow, natural channel and vegetated swale flows as per the figures above.

Refer to Figure C1 – Rational Method Catchment & Flow Path under Appendix C – Rational Method Calculations for the supporting figures and calculations.

5.6.10.2. Results Comparison of existing scenarios

Table 5.6.7 shows comparison at the node 'East Chamber' as this is the main catchment outlet.

Table 5.6.7 – RAFTS & Rational Method validated at node 'East Chamber'

Return Period (Years)	EXISTING		
	RAFTS (m ³ /s)	Rational (m ³ /s)	% Variance (over Rational)
1	0.817	0.859	-4.9%
2	1.215	1.166	+4.2%
5	1.782	1.633	+9.1%
10	2.314	1.934	+19.7%
20	2.791	2.308	+20.9%
50	3.355	2.965	+13.1%
100	3.921	3.431	+14.3%



Table 5.6.6 – RAFTS Peak Discharge Comparison at node 'Compton Road'

Return Period ARI (years)	COMPTON ROAD		
	Existing (m ³ /s)	Developed (m ³ /s)	% Variance
1	0.202	0.190	-5.9%
2	0.297	0.263	-11.4%
5	0.423	0.357	-15.6%
10	0.546	0.440	-19.4%
20	0.666	0.521	-21.8%
50	0.789	0.600	-23.9%
100	0.916	0.708	-22.7%

The results in Table 5.6.6 demonstrate that there is no nett increase of peak discharge of the developed scenario against existing conditions for all storm events up to and including a Q100 storm for discharge towards Compton Road. The reduction is due to the reconfiguration of the existing catchments in the developed scenario which resulted in a smaller contributing catchment area.

5.6.10. RAFTS model validation – against Rational Method

To validate the RAFTS modelling results, peak discharge at the largest subcatchment which discharges into the headwall outlet were estimated using the Rational Method. Several parameters are required to represent each of the properties that effect rainfall excess during a storm event and these are described below.

5.6.10.1. Rational Method Parameters

To simulate the runoff characteristics of the catchment, several parameters are assigned to represent each of the properties that effect rainfall excess during a storm event. These parameters were determined for each sub-catchment and then incorporated into the Rational Method model.

Fraction impervious, f_i

The development site consists of a main facility building with associated support structures and road infrastructure including the race tracks. An average fraction impervious ratio was estimated based on requirements in the *Queensland Urban Drainage Manual* (2007) or QUDM (2007).



Table 5.6.4 – RAFTS Peak Discharge Comparison at node 'East Chamber'

Return Period ARI (years)	EAST HEADWALL				
	Pre-Developed (m ³ /s)	WITHOUT Basin (m ³ /s)	% Variance	WITH Basin (m ³ /s)	% Variance
1	0.817	0.963	+17.9%	0.749	-8.3%
2	1.215	1.438	+18.4%	1.156	-4.9%
5	1.782	2.021	+13.4%	1.620	-9.1%
10	2.314	2.564	+10.8%	2.074	-10.4%
20	2.791	3.098	+11.0%	2.605	-6.7%
50	3.355	3.713	+10.6%	3.292	-1.9%
100	3.921	4.322	+10.2%	3.921	0.0%

As shown in Table 5.6.4, the peak discharge as a result of development is higher than the existing scenario for all storm events up to and including the Q100 storm event. With a detention basin, the peak discharge has been attenuated to within existing values as demonstrated.

Table 5.6.5 – RAFTS Peak Discharge Comparison at node 'Cronulla Court'

Return Period ARI (years)	CRONULLA COURT		
	Existing (m ³ /s)	Developed (m ³ /s)	% Variance
1	0.054	0.039	-27.8%
2	0.083	0.058	-30.1%
5	0.132	0.092	-30.3%
10	0.165	0.124	-24.8%
20	0.197	0.145	-26.4%
50	0.218	0.160	-26.6%
100	0.248	0.182	-26.6%

The results in Table 5.6.5 demonstrate that there is no nett increase of peak discharge of the developed scenario against existing conditions for all storm events up to and including a Q100 storm for discharge towards Cronulla Court. The reduction is due to the reconfiguration of the existing catchments in the developed scenario which resulted in a smaller contributing catchment area.



comparisons in section 5.6.9 in this report but are discussed separately under sections 5.6.11 and 5.6.12

5.6.7. Detention basin

The adopted attenuation strategy to attenuate post-developed peak discharge flows was by introduction of a detention basin. A dry detention basin does not store water once a rainfall event passes and as such, minimises the risk of infiltration potential into the clay capping layer.

Review of the developed layout has identified the most suitable location for a detention basin is at the south-western part of the site where the clay capping depth is understood to be thickest. The preliminary basin dimensions were estimated to be approximately rectangular in shape with 0.7m storage depth and maximum 1:4 side batters. The estimated required storage volume for a Q100 event was estimated to be 700m³. The exact plan configuration, storage depth and suitable impermeable lining material to further protect the clay capping layer, will be investigated in the Operational Works phase.

The configuration of the basin and outlet levels was modelled to achieve the required storage volume and flow attenuation. The preliminary outlet configuration consists of a low flow pipe modelled as a culvert and a high-level spillway modelled as a broad-crested weir using CulvertW software.

Refer to Appendix B – RAFTS Model Data for additional information on the basin storage and outlet characteristics.

5.6.8. Critical storm duration

The RAFTS model results were reviewed for each of the storm durations and storm events to identify the critical storm durations. The critical storm provides the highest peak discharge. The critical storm durations for the site range from 25, 60 to 90 minutes for the existing and developed scenarios. The results in the following section refer to the critical storm durations for particular storm events.

A summary of the critical storm durations are on the cover of Appendix B – RAFTS Model Data.

5.6.9. Peak Discharge Comparison

The RAFTS peak discharge results for the critical storm durations at each of the three outlets are shown in the following tables:

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



Percentage impervious

RAFTS allows a split catchment option for sub-catchments with different land use types. These are broadly classified as pervious and impervious surfaces. For this analysis, the first sub-catchment portion was set to represent the impervious area of the catchment and the second, the pervious catchment area. Assigning sub catchment percentages was determined from the Logan Greyhound Facility design layout in **Figure B2 – Developed Catchments & RAFTS Schematic**.

Surface roughness

Surface roughness is an empirical factor based on the average Manning's 'n' of the catchment surface. The weighted average for each sub-catchment for the existing situation was assessed by review of aerial photographs and a ground truth site inspection. Assumed values were assigned for each land use type in both existing and developed models with the typical Manning's values used in the RAFTS model as illustrated in **Table 5.6.3** below.

Table 5.6.3 – Typical land use surface roughness factors

Land Use Description	Manning's 'n' Roughness Factor	
	Impervious Areas	Pervious Areas
Poorly grassed areas	-	0.030
Bare compacted earth	-	0.025
Race Track (compacted sand)	-	0.025
Roof Concourse areas	0.012	-
Concrete / smooth Surface	0.013	-
Asphalt / roadways	0.015	-

Source: Road Drainage Design Manual (2002) Queensland Department of Main Roads, Table 4.5

Vectored slope

The vectored slope for the pervious and impervious areas of each sub-catchment was determined by estimating the average slope across the catchment surface.

The input parameters used in RAFTS for all the modelling scenarios are tabulated in **Appendix B – RAFTS Model Data**.

5.6.6. External catchments

As described in section 2.2, several culverts discharge flows from external catchments into the open channel drain flowing north east. As the open channel drain will not be modified by the proposed development, it was assumed that these external catchments have a neutral impact on the development itself for the purposes of RAFTS modelling. They were not included in the result

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



Design flows were calculated for the Q1, Q2, Q5, Q10, Q20, Q50 and Q100 storm events. Storms with rainfall durations of 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 45, 60, 90 and 120 minutes were generated to establish the critical storm duration.

The distribution of rainfall over the catchment was considered constant due to the relatively small size of the catchment. The rainfall intensities derived from Intensity-Frequency-Duration curves were calculated at the centroid of the catchment, and therefore adopted as being applied across the whole catchment.

The RAFTS model was used to generate theoretical inflow hydrographs for each of the modelling scenarios.

The required Intensity Frequency Duration (IFD) values were calculated with reference recommended coefficients in Table 2.9.1B in Logan City Council's *Planning Scheme Policy no. 5*.

5.6.5.2. Sub-catchment parameters

The following parameters were assigned to represent the properties that effect rainfall excess during storm events for each sub-catchment.

Rainfall losses

An initial and continuing loss rate approach to estimate excess rainfall from the catchment was used. These losses are used to predict the runoff volume generated from the catchment in response to rainfall and include two components:

- Initial loss – a loss (mm) accounting for infiltration effects that is deducted from rainfall prior to the occurrence of surface runoff to pervious areas; and
- Continuing loss – a constant loss rate (mm/h) that is deducted from the rainfall over the duration of the storm to pervious areas.

These values were assigned to the pervious portion of the sub-catchments. Zero losses were applied to the impervious portion of the sub-catchments. The loss rates are shown below:

Table 5.6.2 – Initial & continuing loss rates for pervious areas

Storm Event (years)	Initial Loss (mm)	Continuing Loss (mm)
100	0	2.5
50	3	2.5
20/10	.5	2.5
5/2/1	10	2.5

Source: Australian Rainfall & Runoff: A Guide to Flood Estimation Vol. 1

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



5.6.4. Modelling scenarios

Three RAFTS modelling scenarios were investigated:

- **Existing** – for current undeveloped conditions. The results from this model provides the comparison basis for the attenuation strategy;
- **Developed (without detention)** – for the developed Logan Greyhound Facility but without stormwater detention. The results the quantify peak discharge runoff increase against existing conditions;
- **Developed (with detention)** – for the developed Logan Greyhound Facility but incorporating stormwater detention. The results from this model show the improved peak discharge runoff against existing conditions by the use of detention basins, which demonstrates no nett increase of peak discharge as a result of development at the three discharge locations.

The RAFTS schematics for both existing and developed scenarios are shown in Figure B1 – Existing Catchments & RAFTS Schematic and Figure B2 – Developed Catchments & RAFTS Schematic.

5.6.5. Modelling parameters

5.6.5.1. RAFTS global setup

RAFTS calculates the design storm events using the *Australian Rainfall and Runoff*, 1987 (AR&R) method. For this report, it was therefore necessary to input the applicable temporal pattern zone, geographic location, Average Recurrence Interval (ARI) and duration of the storm events. Standard temporal patterns for Zone 3 apply to the catchment. As such, skew locations, F2 and F50 coefficients required to setup RAFTS were estimated from relevant charts in Volume 2 of the AR&R. These are tabulated below:

Table 5.6.1 – Global RAFTS settings

Description	Value
F2 geographic factor	4.4
F50 geographic factor	17.25
Location skew	0.125
Temporal pattern zone	3



The stormwater infrastructure works to be carried out for the assessable development will be in compliance with the standards for stormwater infrastructure specified in Logan City Council's *Planning Scheme Policy No. 5 (Design and construction of work) 2006*.

Refer to Figure A4 – Developed Topography and Drainage Patterns for additional information.

5.6. Water Quantity

5.6.1. Proposed strategy

The adopted strategy was to attenuate any increase of development discharge with detention basins up to and including Q100 storm events in accordance with the *Queensland Urban Drainage Manual* (2007). Additional water storage strategies for reuse will be considered in more detail as part of the Operational Works phase.

5.6.2. Proposed Methodology

The methodology adopted to analyse the magnitude of increase in discharge from the existing and developed catchment within RAFTS was by comparing the peak discharge flow rates for each design storm event including Q1, Q2, Q5, Q10, Q20, Q50 and Q100.

The results from RAFTS were then validated against the estimated peak discharge flows from the Rational Method based on the *Queensland Urban Drainage Manual* (2007).

5.6.3. RAFTS modelling

The RAFTS model was set up by dividing the site into sub-catchments based on drainage patterns and areas strategic for comparison. Typical RAFTS model schematic consists of nodes which represent the sub-catchments' outlets and links that connects the nodes to the respective downstream sub-catchment nodes.

As described in section 2.2, there are three discharge locations from the site and these have been represented by the following nodes in the RAFTS modelling:

- node 'East Chamber';
- node 'Cronulla Court'; and
- node 'Compton Road'.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



5.5.3. Limited potential for infiltration

Detailed geotechnical testing of the development site soils have not been completed at this time which will accurately identify the infiltration characteristics. Site inspections have indicated that the majority of the site has very poor grass cover. It is expected however, to bring about a minor increase in volume of runoff due to reduced infiltration opportunity and an increased nett peak discharge from the site.

Based on site observations and taking into consideration the site's previous use as a landfill, the potential of infiltration into the subsoil layer has been assessed as limited and restricted. Any infiltration into an ex-landfill site is to be minimised to reduce the risk of undermining the protective clay capping and to avoid contamination of receiving water bodies due to increased leachate.

5.5.4. Limited stormwater quantity and quality options

In addition to reducing infiltration, the presence of the clay capping places constraints on the selection of stormwater conveyance systems and available Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) measures. Initial discussions with Logan City Council have indicated that certain WSUD measures may not be suitable, such as gross pollutant traps which require deep excavations have not been considered at this level of application. The site's ability to support these measures may be reconsidered once the final geotechnical report has been finalised.

Standard stormwater drainage systems utilising pits/chambers and pipes increase the risk of excavating beyond the clay cover into the landfill material underneath. As such, consideration has to be given to alternative options which have smaller depth footprints such as shallow vegetated swales. Alternatively, other options such as slot or grated channel drains may be considered in more detail as part of the Operational Works phase design.

5.5.5. Modification to existing drainage patterns

Inspections of the site have identified approximately half of Kingston Road along the site's western boundary as a contributing upstream catchment with associated runoff discharging as overland flow through the site. This section of Kingston Road is not kerbed and should be anticipated to remain that way during the construction and completion of the Logan Greyhound Facility.

The internal parking areas and roads will modify the existing overland flow path from Kingston Road. The configuration of the internal roads and carparks will be designed to promote the general flow direction is maintained as much as possible. The developed site will be self draining and all areas will be designed using a minimum crossfall of 1 in 100.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



The detailed design and hydraulic modelling of the proposed stormwater conveyance system and the final design of the detention basin will be reviewed and completed during the Operational Works phase.

5.4. Water Quality Data

Discussions held with Logan City Council officers did not identify records of water quality data for stormwater runoff from the existing site. As such, pollutant generation and treatment effectiveness was simulated using the Model for Urban Stormwater Improvement Conceptualisation (MUSIC) software. MUSIC allows the simulation of quality of runoff from catchments and the effect of a wide range of treatment facilities on the quality of runoff downstream.

The water quality modelling is detailed further in section 5.7.

5.5. Opportunities and constraints

5.5.1. Increase in discharge / runoff

As described in section 2.3, the existing site can be characterised as an undeveloped open space. Based on site inspections and knowledge of its past use as a managed landfill with a clay capping cover, the fraction impervious for the development has been estimated as a weighted average of 0.15 which is conservative. The previous managed landfill's protective clay capping cover also further limits infiltration. Vegetation retardance is expected to be minimal for most of the site due to the poor grass conditions and exposed earth / clay observed on site.

The proposed development with its associated paved roads, roofed area and footpaths will increase the amount of impervious area within the site.

The investigation of the extent of increase in runoff from the developed catchment is detailed in section 5.6.

5.5.2. Increase in generated pollutants

The impacts of development to an existing undeveloped catchment has the potential to create an increase in runoff, but also results in the introduction of a wide range of generated pollutants. During rainfall events these pollutants may be washed from the catchment surface and transported within the runoff. These pollutants have the potential to reduce the quality of stormwater discharging to downstream receiving water bodies.

The strategy to manage the levels of water pollutants generated by the proposed development is outlined in section 5.7.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



5. Site Based Stormwater Management Plan

The proposed development site is located approximately 300m west of Slacks Creek which runs alongside the M1 Pacific Motorway. The stormwater drainage works to be carried out for the assessable development will be in compliance with the standards specified in Logan City Council's *Planning Scheme Policy No. 5 (Design and construction of work) 2006*.

5.1. Previous Studies

In discussions held with drainage officers in Logan City Council, it was ascertained that no stormwater management or infrastructure reporting was available for the area.

Logan City Council has also advised that the proposed development is not in a declared flooding zone. Refer to **Appendix G – Logan City Council Correspondence** for further details.

In the absence of previous studies or investigations, the basis for establishing strategies for stormwater conveyance and quality is by reference and compliance with Logan City Council's Policy guidelines.

5.2. Hydrologic Data

The hydrological analysis for the proposed development was completed by establishing a Runoff Routing and Flow Training Simulation (RAFTS) model. RAFTS is a runoff-routing modelling program which simulates flood hydrographs based on rainfall, catchment and channel inputs. It is also used for stormwater detention design. RAFTS is one of the various modelling software packages recommended for use by the *Queensland Urban Drainage Manual* (2007).

The results from RAFTS were validated against estimated peak discharge from the proposed development using the Rational Method of analysis.

The water quantity modelling is detailed further in section 5.6.

5.3. Hydraulic Data

The extent of hydraulic analysis is limited to the preliminary design of proposed detention basin(s) with the RAFTS software. Basin outlet characteristics were estimated using CulvertW. CulvertW was used to calculate the state-discharge curves of a specified low flow culvert and overflow weir for the detention basin(s). The required detention is discussed under section 5.6.7. A capacity check of the existing open channel within the site will be completed using Flowmaster which uses Mannings equation.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



2.6m wide and the trailer parks to be 10.0m long by 3.2m wide. Design of the vehicular parks will be in accordance with the off-street parking codes under AS2890. The pavement will be similar to the flexible pavements with AC surface as per the internal roads. Designated concrete footpaths are to be provided to link the car parks to the main facility building and other areas of activities.

The layout of internal roads and carparks are shown on **Figure A4 – Development Topography & Drainage Patterns**.

4.4. Traffic impact study

Consideration to the impact of traffic movements generated by the development are detailed in the traffic report, *Logan Greyhound Facility: Traffic Impact Assessment* by Sinclair Knight Merz.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



4. Roadworks and carparks

The roadworks and carparks to be carried out for the assessable development will be in compliance with the standards for earthworks specified in Logan City Council's *Planning Scheme Policy No. 5 (Design and construction of work) 2006*.

4.1. Ingress / egress

The proposed site entry and exit to the development is from Kingston Road and egress to Compton Road with a dedicated egress onto Compton Road. Impacts to external roads will be addressed in a separate traffic report, *Logan Greyhound Facility: Traffic Impact Assessment* by Sinclair Knight Merz.

4.2. Internal roads

The internal road network within the development will provide access for the Logan Greyhound Facility patrons, trainers and employees of the facility.

The internal road formation is proposed to be 6.0m kerb to kerb minimum width with a one-way crossfall (typically 3%) and will cater for two-way vehicular movements. The roads are proposed to be flexible granular pavements with an Asphaltic Concrete (AC) surface. The category of road is designated as 'local access' with associated pavement depths kept in accordance with a design to reduce risk of over-excavating beyond the clay capping cover.

It is not anticipated that reinforced concrete hardstand areas will be required but a drop off area is to be provided adjacent to the main facility building and kennel block. Concrete footpaths are to be specified along the roads as required. The roads will be separated from the race tracks by a perimeter fence.

The internal road width and curve radii will be determined with considerations for swept path clearances for design vehicles. The road layout will be reviewed with consideration to a design vehicle specified in a separate Traffic Impact Assessment report referenced above.

The layout of internal roads and carparks are shown on Figure A4 – Development Topography and Drainage Patterns.

4.3. Vehicular parking

The development includes 165 number of patron car parks and 50 number of combined employee/greyhound trainer car parks. The car park dimensions will be typically 5.4m long and

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



No retaining walls are anticipated to be included in the proposed development. Should retaining walls be deemed necessary during the Operational Works phase, the walls will not exceed minimum clearances as specified in the Logan Planning Scheme 2006, Chapter 5 – Assessment Criteria for Development of a Stated Purpose or of a Stated Type.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



Method statements associated with the earthworks operations will be necessary to highlight the associated risks when working with the clay capping and therefore, should over-excavation occur (beyond the existing clay capping depth into landfill material), appropriate contamination management measures can be implemented.

3.3.2. Buildings, roads and race tracks

Prior to bulk earthworks commencing the existing topsoil will be stripped and stockpiled on the site at a location nominated by the superintendent. The location most suited would be out of the work zone and with minimal impact from external drainage catchments.

Measures will be employed by the civil contractor to minimise the generation of dust from the stockpile throughout the duration of the works. Following the completion of bulk earthworks the stockpile topsoil will be respread over the disturbed areas and stabilised by grassed seeding and/or hydro-mulching. The balance of the topsoil will be tested for potential reuse for landscaping.

An erosion and sedimentation management program will be employed on site to minimise the potential for erosion and the transportation of sediment from the site. A typical program will be described in section 5.7.10.

The bulk earthworks operations will include the establishment of a platform for the main building, kennel blocks, internal roads, vehicular parking layouts and for the racing / trialling tracks which will be designed in the Operational Works phase. A cut/fill investigation will be completed to minimise the requirement for importing excessive quantities of fill material. If required, a nominated haul route will be established to minimise the hauling distance and time period with consideration to surrounding land uses.

All fill material used for the development will be suitable fill material free of organic material and unwanted materials and will be sourced from reputable source.

The design of all bulk earthworks will limit developed batters to a maximum slope of 1 in 4, i.e. suitable for maintenance purposes. All batters required as part of the development will be no less than 1.5m from the development's real property boundaries. The appropriate treatment to batters will be grassed or turfed or otherwise in accordance with the batter treatment in Council Work Code, Table 5.3.10A (Batter treatments). The landscape treatment specified will be capable of achieving the required batter treatment within 3 months from completion.

For typical cross sections of the earthworks required for the track, refer to attached sketch in Appendix A.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



3. Earthworks

3.1. General Compliance

The earthworks to be carried out for the development will be in compliance with the standards for earthworks specified in Logan City Council's *Planning Scheme Policy No. 5 (Design and construction of work) 2006*, which will also requires compliance with *AS 3798:1996: Guidelines on earthworks for commercial and residential development*.

3.2. Preliminary activities

Prior to any building works commencing on site the existing grassed vegetation will be stripped within the working zone, grubbed of any remnant stumps and unsuitable material will be removed to a suitable location. Any grub holes will be adequately filled and compacted in accordance with appropriate council standards. Depending on the quality of the existing topsoil, there is the possibility that new topsoil may have to be imported. The areas of the site where minimal operational works will occur will not be cleared of existing grasses until completion of the works to minimise erosion. Care will be taken to ensure the clay capping cover is not penetrated. As a precautionary measure, the existing soils on site and imported material may be tested for fire ant infestation.

Extensive clearing is not anticipated but where necessary, the associated vegetation will be mulched and stockpiled at a nominated location within the site (outside of the work zone) for reuse in the landscaping works. Where possible, any existing trees are to be retained and damage minimised as part of the works. The maximum height of the stockpile will be limited to 1.5m to minimise the potential for combustion. Where areas are not to be developed, appropriate fencing or barriers will be provided before clearing commences. Clearing works will also be limited to within 5m from the boundaries where possible.

As described in section 2.5, the final geotechnical report will provide the analysis of existing soil characteristics and sub-strata conditions.

3.3. Bulk earthworks

3.3.1. Landfill clay capping

Based on preliminary geotechnical investigations, additional clay capping material may be imported to increase the clay capping layer depth on the eastern embankment on the site to a minimum of 0.5m depth. This requirement however is to be confirmed in the final geotechnical report. All reusable topsoil will be maintained and stockpiled as required.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



2.5. Soils

At the time of writing a detailed geotechnical investigation is being finalised. The final geotechnical report will provide the analysis of existing soil characteristics, the clay capping layer and landfill depths for the site.

The site soil conditions on the site will be detailed in a separate geotechnical report by Sinclair Knight Merz.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



2.4. Proposed topography, land use & vegetation

The existing park's previous use as a landfill limits available options for major earthworks and the type of services that can be constructed.

As described in section 1.1, the development will consist of a double storey main building, kennel blocks and smaller support buildings, two racing tracks, a trialling track and associated support infrastructure such as roads, footpaths etc. The proposed main access will be from Kingston Road with a dedicated egress onto Compton Road. The proposed location of the access has taken into consideration the existing tree buffer zone along Kingston Road and existing median/opening geometry which is covered in a separate Traffic Impact Assessment report.

The construction of roads and vehicular parking as part of the development will further delineate and modify the site's existing drainage flow patterns. It will also mean removal of the north-south bunds currently present across the site which divert runoff toward the north and south.

The park's past land use as a managed landfill also limits options for standard stormwater conveyance networks incorporating gully pits, field inlets and underground pipes due to the existing clay capping layer protecting the landfill. For which it has been recommended that this capping depth's integrity is maintained throughout. An alternative solution in the form of vegetated trapezoidal swales that do not require excavation as deep as standard conveyance systems is proposed. The swales also provide a Water Sensitive Urban Design solution which provides benefits for water quality treatment. This is described further in section 5.

The development therefore creates an impact to the poorly grassed areas of the park, only with the vegetation along the open channel drain flowing north east remaining unaffected. Detailed landscaping proposals will be covered under future submissions by others.

The existing final discharge locations at the outlet headwall to the east, to Compton Road and Cronulla Court to the north will be maintained.

Preliminary discussions with Logan City Council noted that the existing infrastructure in proximity to the development is available and has adequate capacity for use by this development. Information from Dial-Before-You-Dig requests has not indicated locations of existing services being directly affected the development itself. In the event services are found which require diversion as the development progresses within the site boundaries, appropriate measures will be undertaken to protect or relocate the services with input from Logan City Council.

The proposed layout for the development of the Logan Greyhound Facility is shown on Figure A4 -Developed Topography & Drainage Patterns.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



overland flow path from the chamber through the factory's car park, onto Allgas Street to the east and finally into Slacks Creek. Refer to **Appendix D – Open Channel Calculations** for a sketch of the inlet structure.

The site inspections have also identified that parts of the park falls toward the north and north east and it was discovered that these areas do not ultimately discharge into the open channel drain. These areas discharge into an earth drain alongside Compton Road and into existing stormwater gully pits along Cronulla Court.

The existing topography and drainage patterns for Cronulla Park are shown on **Figure A2 – Existing Topography and Drainage Patterns**.

2.3. Existing land use & vegetation

The existing site is currently designated as an open space public park but was previously utilised as a managed landfill between 1970 and 1980. Based on preliminary geotechnical investigations, a low permeable clay capping layer was constructed when the landfill operations were completed to prevent infiltration into the waste material underneath, creating pollution potential beyond the site. Said investigations have indicated that the clay capping cover depths are not consistent, and range from 0.1m at the eastern embankment to 1.0m deep at the west.

It is understood that the landfilling operation was only associated with a proportion of the 10.24ha site. Geotechnical and contamination assessments of the site indicate that the landfill limits ended near the existing trees along Kingston Road to the west. The grass cover in the tree zone has been noted to be poor and sparse. A poorly maintained bituminous road within the tree zone provides vehicular access into the park.

Site inspections have indicated the majority of the area has been grassed at some point but the current condition has been noted as poor with large areas being worn and eroded exposing a compacted bare earth and/or clay layer. The general poor condition of the grass indicates the possibility of minimal depth of topsoil. As such, infiltration opportunities are expected to be limited.

More significant vegetation is limited to periodic clumps of thick grasses and small trees which are observed present in the north east corner of the existing site. The open channel drain running along the south and east boundaries is seen to be heavily vegetated on the park side with predominantly tall grasses and small shrubs. The base and opposite side batter adjacent the industrial lots remains sparsely vegetated and appears to be mostly exposed compacted earth.

The existing and condition of the vegetation at Cronulla Park can be seen on **Figure A3 – Aerial Photograph**.

SINCLAIR KNOIGHT MERZ

2. Site Characteristics

2.1. Location

The proposed development site is in Slacks Creek and is located west of the M1 Motorway, approximately 20km south of Brisbane's CBD and 2.5km north of Logan Central. The intersection of two main arterial roads, Kingston Road and Compton Road define the development's western and northern boundaries. Compton Road bends away from the site to the north approximately halfway along the site's northern boundary.

Industrial lots are located along the proposed development's southern and eastern property boundaries. Additional industrial lots are also located at the north-east corner which is serviced by an industrial access road and turnaround area, known as Cronulla Court. The site is generally fenced along its northern and western boundaries, albeit is open to the public via existing open access points. Additional industrial lots are on the opposite sides of Kingston and Compton Roads.

2.2. Existing topography and drainage patterns

The highest point of the site is approximately RL34.5m Australian Height Datum (AHD) close to Kingston Road, falling to approximately RL22.2m adjacent to the north east corner industrial lots. The average gradients on the site are relatively flat ranging from 0.8% to 2.0% and the main form of drainage is a combination of overland sheet flows and open channel flows. The north east corner is steeper than the majority of the site with grades up to a maximum of 12.5% towards the east.

The site generally grades in a west to east direction, however during site inspections it was noted that several low bunds are present across the predominant gradient of the site (in a north-south configuration), which intercept and divert the overland flow towards the north and south into an existing open channel drain.

An open channel drain to the south and east separates the park from the adjoining industrial lots. The open channel drain conveys surface runoff from Kingston Road, cross-catchment flows from across Kingston Road and from several culverts from the south. The open channel eventually discharges into a large open chamber with its invert level (base) well below the level of the open channel base of RL 20.4m. Twin reinforced concrete pipes have been noted at the bottom of the chamber. The inlet structure is secured behind a fence and appears to be in private land. Logan City Council has advised the RCP sizes as 1200mm and this has been confirmed by the surveyor.

Based on Dial-Before-You-Dig information, the twin pipes appear to be located within a drainage easement which passes through an adjacent bread making factory, in a west-east direction. Review of the topographical survey information downstream of the pipes also indicates the presence of an

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



1. Introduction

This report has been prepared by Sinclair Knight Merz (SKM) on behalf of Greyhounds Queensland Limited (GQL) to support a Development Application for an outdoor greyhound racing facility. The development is referred to in this report as the Logan Greyhound Facility.

1.1. Description of development

The proposed development is to be situated on 10.24 ha of designated public open space known as Cronulla Park in the suburb of Slacks Creek. The park is described as Lot 658 on SL12298, under the jurisdiction of Logan City Council.

The location of the development site with respect to the surrounding suburbs and road network is shown on Figure A1 – Site Location.

The proposed development includes the construction of a double storey main facility building with a grassed viewing area, kennel blocks and support buildings serviced by two-way internal roads with access for patron car parks, and dedicated parking area for trainers and employees. An inner and outer greyhound race track will be constructed as the main attraction, with a separate trialling track being formed adjacent to the main tracks.

1.2. Objective of report

The objective of this report is to outline the requirements and provision of infrastructure services and the stormwater management for the site so as to effectively demonstrate that the proposed development can be adequately serviced and support the development application of the proposed facility.

1.3. Scope of report

The scope of this report covers the infrastructure servicing and stormwater management associated with the site to substantiate and support a code compliance submission prepared by the lead consultant, ML Design.

This report considers the bulk earthworks, roadworks and parking layout, stormwater drainage (quantity and quality), sewerage reticulation, water reticulation, electrical and telecommunication services. Further detailed investigation and analysis is required at the Operational Works phase.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



5.7.8. MUSIC treatment node summary	28
5.7.8.1. Vegetated / grassed swales	29
5.7.8.2. Detention basins	29
5.7.8.3. Bioretention basins / trenches	29
5.7.8.4. Rainwater tanks	29
5.7.9. Maintenance of WSUD measures	29
5.7.10. MUSIC model analysis and results	29
5.7.10.1. MUSIC model results	30
5.7.11. Erosion and Sedimentation Management	30
5.7.11.1. Construction implementation	30
6. Sewerage Reticulation	32
6.1. Demand	32
6.2. Connection	32
7. Water Reticulation	34
7.1. Demand	34
7.2. Connection point	35
7.3. Rainwater harvesting	35
7.3.1. Rainwater tank(s)	35
7.3.2. Non-potable water supply arrangement	35
7.3.3. Runoff from racing tracks	36
7.3.4. Bore / groundwater supply	37
8. Other Services	38
8.1. Electricity	38
8.2. Telecommunications	38
8.3. Gas Supply	38
9. References	39
Appendix A Figures	40
Appendix B RAFTS Model Data	41
Appendix C Rational Method Data	42
Appendix D Open Channel Calculations	43
Appendix E MUSIC Model Data	44
Appendix F Services Demand Calculations	45
Appendix G Logan City Council Correspondence	46
Appendix H Code Compliance Assessment	47

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



5.6.3. RAFTS modelling	14
5.6.4. Modelling scenarios	15
5.6.5. Modelling parameters	15
5.6.5.1. RAFTS global setup	15
5.6.5.2. Sub-catchment parameters	16
Rainfall losses	16
Percentage impervious	17
Surface roughness	17
Vectored slope	17
5.6.6. External catchments	17
5.6.7. Detention basin	18
5.6.8. Critical storm duration	18
5.6.9. Peak Discharge Comparison	18
5.6.10. RAFTS model validation – against Rational Method	20
5.6.10.1. Rational Method Parameters	20
Fraction impervious, f_i	20
Coefficient of Runoff	21
Rainfall Intensity	21
Time of Concentration	21
5.6.10.2. Results Comparison of existing scenarios	21
5.6.11. External catchments	22
5.6.12. Open channel capacity check	22
5.6.13. Inlet chamber at the east	23
5.6.14. Open channel status	24
5.6.15. Downstream information survey	24
5.7. Water Quality	25
5.7.1. Proposed strategy	25
5.7.2. Proposed methodology	25
5.7.3. Pollutants of concern	25
5.7.4. Stormwater quality load reduction objectives	25
5.7.5. Existing conditions	26
5.7.6. Model for Urban Stormwater Improvement Conceptualisation (MUSIC)	26
5.7.6.1. Meteorological data – rainfall data set	26
5.7.6.2. Source nodes	26
5.7.6.3. Soil characteristics	27
5.7.6.4. Link routing	27
5.7.7. Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) measures	27
5.7.7.1. Vegetated / grassed swales	27
5.7.7.2. Rainwater tanks	27
5.7.7.3. Bioretention basins / trenches	28
5.7.7.4. Gross pollutant traps	28
5.7.7.5. Buffer strips	28

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



Contents

1.	Introduction	1
1.1.	Description of development	1
1.2.	Objective of report	1
1.3.	Scope of report	1
2.	Site Characteristics	2
2.1.	Location	2
2.2.	Existing topography and drainage patterns	2
2.3.	Existing land use & vegetation	3
2.4.	Proposed topography, land use & vegetation	4
2.5.	Soils	5
3.	Earthworks	6
3.1.	General Compliance	6
3.2.	Preliminary activities	6
3.3.	Bulk earthworks	6
3.3.1.	Landfill clay capping	6
3.3.2.	Buildings, roads and race tracks	7
4.	Roadworks and carparks	9
4.1.	Ingress / egress	9
4.2.	Internal roads	9
4.3.	Vehicular parking	9
4.4.	Traffic impact study	10
5.	Site Based Stormwater Management Plan	11
5.1.	Previous Studies	11
5.2.	Hydrologic Data	11
5.3.	Hydraulic Data	11
5.4.	Water Quality Data	12
5.5.	Opportunities and constraints	12
5.5.1.	Increase in discharge / runoff	12
5.5.2.	Increase in generated pollutants	12
5.5.3.	Limited potential for infiltration	13
5.5.4.	Limited stormwater quantity and quality options	13
5.5.5.	Modification to existing drainage patterns	13
5.6.	Water Quantity	14
5.6.1.	Proposed strategy	14
5.6.2.	Proposed Methodology	14

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ

1903



Logan Greyhound Facility

INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICING PLAN AND SITE BASED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

■ March 2010

Sinclair Knight Merz
ABN 37 001 024 095
32 Cordelia Street
South Brisbane QLD 4101 Australia
PO Box 3848
South Brisbane QLD 4101 Australia
Tel: +61 7 3026 7100
Fax: +61 7 3026 7307
Web: www.skmconsulting.com

COPYRIGHT: The concepts and information contained in this document are the property of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without the written permission of Sinclair Knight Merz constitutes an infringement of copyright.

LIMITATION: This report has been prepared on behalf of and for the exclusive use of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd's Client, and is subject to and issued in connection with the provisions of the agreement between Sinclair Knight Merz and its Client. Sinclair Knight Merz accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for or in respect of any use of or reliance upon this report by any third party.

The SKM logo trade mark is a registered trade mark of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd.

SKM

COPY

Logan Greyhound Facility

INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICING PLAN AND
SITE BASED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

March 2011

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

This SMP makes reference to an attachment RAP that is available from the Administering Authority if required.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

Section 381 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act). Contaminated soil must not be removed off-site without a disposal permit in accordance with Section 424 of the EP Act (or equivalent).

3.7 Unexpected Contamination. If during any site earthworks or excavation, offensive or noxious odours and/or evidence of gross contamination not previously detected is observed, site works are to cease in that area and action taken to immediately abate the environmental harm. The administering authority is to be notified in writing within two (2) business days of detection and advised of appropriate remedial action.

Any remedial action is to be developed by an appropriately qualified and experienced person in accordance with Section 381 of the EP Act.

3.8 General Environmental Protection. All site redevelopment works must be undertaken in accordance with general environmental protection measures and a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP). These measures include the control of dust, noise, stormwater or sediment runoff, erosion, spillage from haulage trucks and odour releases involving the handling or movement of contaminated material.

3.9 Workplace Health and Safety. A Workplace Health and Safety Plan (WH&S plan), which conforms to the requirements of the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 1995*, is to be developed for any excavation works at the site. The WH&S plan must address site-specific hazards which have been identified in the RAP.

3.10 Underground Services. Where underground service trenches are constructed in contaminated areas, the trenches must be surrounded by a minimum of 0.3m of uncontaminated fill for minor services (<100mm in diameter) and 0.5m of uncontaminated fill for services greater than 100mm in diameter. Clean fill must also be placed above any services to the surface of the site. No services are to penetrate in to the body of the landfill but must be constructed within or above the capping layer. Maintenance of existing services should be conducted in accordance with this SMP.

3.11 Imported Fill Material. Any fill material that may be imported to the site in the future must be sampled and samples submitted for analysis for relevant potential contaminants by a suitably qualified and experienced person prior to delivery to the site. The frequency of the sampling and analysis required, and the acceptance criteria adopted for potential contaminants will depend on the source of the fill.

3.12 Use of Groundwater. Leachate and/or groundwater beneath the site must not be extracted. Use is prohibited.

4.0 MONITORING AND REPORTING

The monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site is to be undertaken throughout the duration of construction in accordance with the requirements of the RAP. A review of this SMP will be required following the implementation of the RAP and completion of site redevelopment works to determine groundwater and landfill gas monitoring requirements post-construction. Post-construction monitoring requirements must be agreed with the TPR and DERM prior to the commencement of commercial use of the site and is to include the monitoring of groundwater and landfill gas at the boundary of the site.

Records are to be kept of all inspections, any soil excavation in contaminated areas, disposal permits, validation testing and site management plan compliance for review by the administering authority from time to time.

This Site Management Plan (SMP) has been developed to manage site contamination risks present at the issue date. Subsequent uses of the site may result in the need to review the plan.

(5%). The monitoring program undertaken by LCC indicates that gas from the landfill is unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to off-site receptors.

The maximum concentration of methane detected in boreholes which were screened within the landfill was 99.3%. The maximum concentration of methane detected in landfill vents installed on the site was 29%. All other VOCs detected were below human health guidelines.

The maximum concentration of carbon dioxide detected was 15.5%.

The elevated concentrations of methane which are present within the Landfill pose a potential risk to future site users as an asphyxiant and flammable gas. Future development of the site will require the implementation of landfill gas protection measures.

2.0 OBJECTIVES OF THE SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

The objectives of this Site Management Plan (SMP) are to manage the impacted soils, groundwater and landfill gas on the site in a manner that protects human health and the environment.

3.0 ACHIEVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF OBJECTIVES

3.1 Responsibility. The owner of the land (as defined in the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (EP Act) is to ensure that this SMP and any variations to the SMP approved or required by the administering authority are complied with. The obligations and conditions set out in this SMP bind the owner, from time to time, of the land.

3.2 Third Party Reviewer. A Third Party Reviewer (TPR) approved by DERM and operating in accordance with the DERM's Terms of Reference for TPR (June 2010) must be appointed for the duration of the site assessment and remediation.

3.3 Site Use. The site is currently used for recreational open space. The site is proposed to be redeveloped into a Greyhound Racing Facility, however, this use must not commence until assessment and remediation works described in the Remediation Action Plan (RAP) for the site attached in Appendix 1 have been completed, and a Statement of Suitability is issued by the QLD DERM specifying that the site is suitable for the intended use.

3.4 Provision of SMP to appropriate persons. The owner must provide all persons involved in building design and planning and all contractors and lessees conducting building and/or excavation works with a copy of the SMP prior to commencement of works. All persons occupying or working on the site must comply with the requirements of the SMP.

3.5 Site Capping. For the majority of the landfill, the capping material is comprised of a layer of silty sand (0-0.1 m thickness) and an underlying clay based material comprised of sandy clay to clayey sand (0.2-0.8 m thickness). The capping material along the eastern embankment of the landfill is comprised of well compacted clayey sand (0.2-0.5 m thickness). Through the implementation of the RAP the capping layer of the eastern embankment must be built up to provide a minimum thickness of 0.5 m using uncontaminated porous fill material which will not impede the venting of landfill gas.

The capping layer is to be maintained in sound condition at all times.

3.6 Soil Excavation and Removal. Any soil excavated on the site must be assessed for contaminants of concern to determine if the material is contaminated and to identify appropriate management and disposal/re-use options. Representative sampling and analysis of soil from any excavation in contaminated areas must be managed by a suitably qualified and experienced person in accordance with



ANNEXURE 1 - SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

LOT : 658 PLAN : SL12298 FILE REF : 901564 PRINTED: 18/01/2011

DATE OF EFFECT : 10/01/2011

1.0 SUMMARY OF CONTAMINATION

The site consists of Lot 658 on Plan SL12298 and is located on the corner of Compton Road and Kingston Road, Slacks Creek, Queensland. The site was formerly used as a municipal landfill ("the landfill") between the 1970s and 1980s. The landfill received a variety of wastes such as domestic waste, commercial and light industrial solid waste, sanitary solid waste, and construction and demolition waste.

The site is currently a grassed open space recreational area and is managed by Logan City Council and is to be developed as a Greyhound Racing Facility.

Contaminant concentrations within the surface (capping) soil material on the site are within acceptable limits and do not pose a risk to human health or the environment.

The maximum concentrations of contaminants observed in the Contaminated Site Investigation from perched groundwater (which includes leachate) within the Landfill, and deeper groundwater within the weathered sandstone on the site which exceeded environmental guidelines included the following.

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Perched Groundwater within Landfill (µg/L)
---------	--

Ammonia as N	228,000
Copper	25
Lead	48
Nickel	124
Zinc	463
TPH C ₁₀ - C ₃₆	730
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	47
2-Methylphenol	225
2,4-Dimethylphenol	4.6
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1

Analyte	Maximum Concentration in Groundwater within Weathered Sandstone (µg/L)
---------	---

Ammonia as N	50,400
Copper	28
Lead	115
Nickel	100
Zinc	359

Logan City Council (LCC) has undertaken an ongoing landfill gas monitoring program (from 2000 to 2008) from monitoring wells installed around the boundary of the site (and not within the landfill). The monitoring program has detected low levels of methane gas (maximum concentration 1.7%) over this time period with concentrations which were well below the lower explosive limit (LEL) for methane

DERM Permit ¹ Number: SPCL00336210

Comments /Advice

At all times while the subject land is on the Environmental Management Register (EMR) the applicant must comply with the approved Site Management Plan (SMP) issued under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* by the DERM – CLU. (see attached)

Conditions

NIL

END OF CONDITIONS

Delegate:  Date: 17-1-2011
Kim Barry
Delegate, Chief Executive administering the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*
Department of Environment and Resource Management

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

Department of Environment
and Resource Management

LOGAN CITY COUNCIL	
RECEIVED	
BY BUSINESS PERFORMANCE UNIT	
TIME: 12:09	A.M. (P.M.)
DATE 28 / 1 / 2011	
REC. OFFICER <i>ms</i>	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009

DERM Permit¹ Number: SPCL00336210

Council Application:	MCUC/130/2010
Date application received:	12 April 2010
Permit type:	Concurrence agency response, development permit
Decision:	The application is approved subject to no conditions
Relevant laws and policies:	<i>Environmental Protection Act 1994</i> and any related statutory instruments and subordinate legislation
Jurisdiction(s):	<i>Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009</i> - Schedule 3, Part 1, Table 2, Item 6

Development Description(s)

Property/Location		Development
Kingston Road SLACKS CREEK	(Lot 658 on SL12298)	Material Change of Use – Outdoor Entertainment Venue and Restaurant (greyhound race track).

Department of Environment and Resource Management is recognised as a concurrence agency under the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* for the protection of the environment by the management of contaminated land.

¹ Permit includes licences, approvals, permits, authorisations, certificates, sanctions or equivalent/similar as required by legislation administered by the Department of Environment and Resource Management.

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Design

CRONULLA COLLEGE

Disabled Parking Area 1:200

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

COMPTON ROAD

KINGSTON ROAD

Facility Building 14,000
Remedial Lab 3,000
Training Workshop 2,000
Maintenance Shop 1,000
TOTAL SITE GFA 20,000

LOGAN GREYHOUND FACILITY

GREYHOUNDS QUEENSLAND

2 Site Plan

SITE PLAN

1 Location Plan

Disabled Parking Area 1:200

CONDITIONS

The Chief Executive of the Department of Environment and Resource Management directs that the following condition must be imposed on any approval given by the Assessment Manager:

- (a) The location of infrastructure as a result of this Material Change of Use approval shall be in accordance with the submitted Site Plan ML Design: *Logan Greyhound Facility, DA-001 -E, Job No.: GREY0001, Scale: 1:2000, Date: 28/06/2010.*

Site Plan ML Design: *Logan Greyhound Facility, DA-001 -E, Job No.: GREY0001, Scale: 1:2000, Date: 28/06/2010* is attached and forms part of this Referral Agency Response

END OF CONDITIONS

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

5. The purpose of the *Vegetation Management Act 1999* is to regulate the clearing of vegetation in a way that (among other outcomes) conserves remnant *Endangered* Regional Ecosystems, remnant *of Concern* Regional Ecosystems and remnant *Least Concern* Regional Ecosystems
6. The *Concurrence Agency Policy for Material Change of Use – version 2*, 21 October 2010 achieves the purpose of the *Vegetation Management Act 1999*
7. To ensure that a decision regarding the application is consistent with the purpose of the *Vegetation Management Act 1999*, it is required that the above condition be included

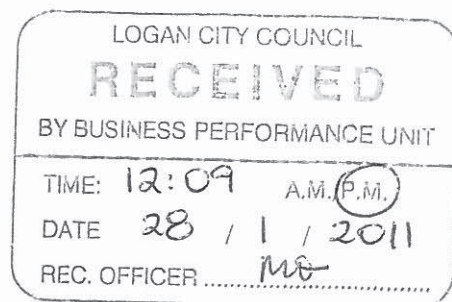
Delegate



James Collins
Acting Senior Vegetation Management Officer (VM1)
Bundaberg

Date: 26 October 2010

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



Sustainable Planning Act 2009

DERM Permit¹ number: 2010/002739

Assessment manager reference:	MCUC/130/2010
Date application received:	12 April 2010
Permit type:	development permit
Date of decision:	26 October 2010
Decision:	The Chief Executive of the Department of Environment and Resource Management directs that the below condition must be imposed on any approval given by the Assessment Manager
Relevant laws and policies:	<i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> <i>Vegetation Management Act 1999</i>
Jurisdiction(s):	Material Change of Use - Clearing vegetation <i>Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009</i> - Schedule 7, Table 3, item 10

Development Description

Property/Location		Development
Kingston Road, Slacks Creek	Lot 658 SL12298 - Logan City Council	Material Change of Use Outdoor Entertainment and Restaurant - Lot 658 on SL12298 - Logan City Council

Reasons for response

In accordance with section 289 of the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*, the reasons for inclusion of conditions stated in this permit required by the concurrence agency response for the application are as follows.

1. Clearing as a result of the proposed Material Change of Use for Outdoor Entertainment and Restaurant will occur in least concern regional ecosystem 12.9-10.4
2. Therefore the application was assessed against Criteria Table F-2 of the *Concurrence Agency Policy for Material Change of Use - version 2*, 21 October 2010
3. The structure and function of least concern regional ecosystem 12.9-10.4 will be maintained as clearing for the proposed Material Change of Use will be minimal and restricted to the submitted plan
4. The application meets the *Concurrence Agency Policy for Material Change of Use - version 2*, 21 October 2010 as it meets Performance Requirements in Criteria Table F-2 of this Policy

¹ Permit includes licences, approvals, permits, authorisations, certificates, sanctions or equivalent/similar as required by legislation administered by the Department of Environment and Resource Management.

The State's Native Title Work Procedures provide that responsibility for assessment of native title issues for an IDAS application rests with the assessment manager. Therefore, DERM as a referral agency for the relevant application has not provided notification to native title parties.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003

Under section 23 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003* a person who carries out an activity must take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Aboriginal cultural heritage (the "cultural heritage duty of care"). Maximum penalties for breaching the duty of care are \$1,000,000 for a corporation and \$100,000 for an individual.

Applicants will comply with the duty of care in relation to Aboriginal cultural heritage if they are acting in accordance with cultural heritage duty of care guidelines gazetted under the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*, available on the DERM website, or in accordance with an agreement with the Aboriginal party for the area or a cultural heritage management plan approved under part 7 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*.

Applicants are also encouraged to undertake a search of the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Database and the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register, administered by the Cultural Heritage Coordination Unit, DERM. Application forms to undertake a free search of the Cultural Heritage Register and the Database may be obtained by contacting the Cultural Heritage Coordination Unit on (07) 3239 3647 or on the DERM website www.derm.qld.gov.au/cultural_heritage

Enquiries:

Nick Domalewski
South East Region, Planning and Assessment Unit
Department of Environment and Resource Management
32 Tansey Street, BEENLEIGH QLD 4207
PO Box 1164, BEENLEIGH QLD 4207
Phone: 07 3884 8061
Fax: 07 3884 8024
Email: DACoordinationSEQSouth@derm.qld.gov.au

Delegate

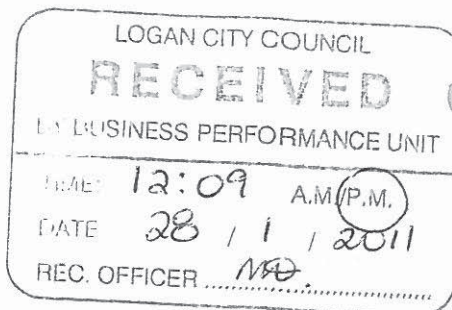
Nick Domalewski
A / Senior Planning Officer (SEQ Planning)
Delegate of the Chief Executive, Department of
Environment and Resource Management
21 January 2010

Attachment – DERM's Referral Agency Response to each jurisdiction including:

DERM Vegetation Management Concurrence Agency Response 2010/002877

DERM Contaminated Land Concurrence Agency Response SPCL00336210

Department of Environment
and Resource Management



COPY
Notice

Concurrence Agency Response

This notice is issued by the Department of Environment and Resource Management pursuant to section 287 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009 ("the Act").

Chief Executive Officer
Logan City Council
PO Box 3226
LOGAN CITY DC QLD 4114

cc. Greyhounds Queensland Ltd
C/- ML Design Pty Ltd
GPO Box 714
BRISBANE QLD 4001

Attention: **Marta Osipowicz**

Attention: **Andrew Gaffney**

Reference: MCUC/130/2010

DERM reference: IC0410BEE0020_LOG6122_347288

Re: Concurrence Agency Response

1. Application details

Assessment Manager ref.: MCUC/130/2010

Date application made to DERM: 12 April 2010

Development approval applied for: Development permit

Development descriptions: Application for MCU & OpWks - Queensland Greyhound Track

Property/Location description: Lot 658 on SL12298 (Kingston Road, Slacks Creek) - Logan City Council

2. The Chief Executive, Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM), as a concurrence agency for the application, advises that a response for each of the concurrence agency referral jurisdictions has been made and is attached.

3. General advice to assessment manager

Pursuant to sections 334 and 363 of the Act, a copy of a decision notice or negotiated decision notice issued by the assessment manager must be forwarded to DERM as a referral agency for the relevant application at *PO Box 1164, BEENLEIGH QLD 4207* and an electronic copy to eco.access@derm.qld.gov.au.



Queensland
Government

The Department of Transport and Main Roads, as a Concurrence Agency has carried out an assessment of the application and is satisfied that the proposed development will not have a significant impact on the State transport network. Accordingly, the Department of Transport and Main Roads has no requirements in regards to the proposal.

Yours sincerely

for Andrew Cramp
Regional Director (South Coast)

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP



103708494

Queensland
Government

12 July 2010

Chief Executive Officer
Logan City Council
PO Box 3226
Logan City DC Qld 4114

COPY

Attention: Ms Marta Osipowicz

Dear Madam

REFERRAL AGENCY'S RESPONSE

Logan City Council: Brisbane Beenleigh Road
Proposed Material Change of Use - Outdoor Entertainment (Greyhound Racing Facility) and Restaurant
Operational Works - Vegetation Clearing
Preliminary Approval - Building Works
Application No. MCUC/130/2010
Lot 658 on SL12298
Situated at 146 - 178 Kingston Road, Stacks Creek

We refer to an application received by this department on 7 April 2010 from ML Design for the above proposal.

Document Reference	Revision	Title	Date	Author
Drawing no. QB10035SK05	Revision A	Vehicle turning path	18/11/2009	SKM Pty Ltd
Drawing no. QB10035FIGF1	Amendment A	Figure F1 Water & sewerage reticulation plans (indicative)	-	SKM Pty Ltd
Drawing no. Q0785	-	Lighting engineering & design - 9 poll tower locations & 9 poll inner track	18/02/2010	Sylvania Lighting Australasia Pty Ltd

Transport and Main Roads
Assets and Operations
South Coast Region/Gold Coast Office
36-38 Cotton Street, Nerang QLD 4211
PO Box 442, Nerang QLD 4211

ABN 39 407 609 291

13-054

Our ref: 240/204/658SL12298 DA.2 cjs-cjs.539 10616

Logan City Council
RECEIVED
14 JUL 2010

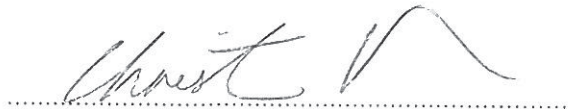
CENTRAL INCOMING

Your ref: GREY0001
Enquiries: Carly Stebbing
Telephone +61 7 5596 9500
Facsimile +61 7 5596 9511
Website www.tmr.qld.gov.au
Email nerangdo@tmr.qld.gov.au
270 of 291

DECISION

That in accordance with delegation to the Development Assessment Manager under section 277 of the *Local Government Act 2009* it is recommended that in accordance with the matters set out in the submission to the Delegate and the recommendation of the officer, I am satisfied that the conditions accord with relevant standards and the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* where applicable and as such approve the above conditions.

Dated the 2nd day of February 2011



Christian Parks
Development Assessment Co-ordinator
Strategy and Outcomes
AS DELEGATE OF THE COUNCIL

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

FURTHER ADVICE TO APPLICANT

In relation to the application, the applicant is further advised:

1. The relevant period for this approval is in accordance with Section 341 of the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*.
2. Authorised persons of the Council may enter the premises the subject of this approval at any reasonable time to ascertain whether the above conditions have been complied with (and/or whether the above requirements have been carried out).
3. Documentation in relation to any land required to be registered to the benefit of Council is required to be prepared and carried out by Council's solicitors at the owner's expense.

The applicant and owner be further advised:-

It is the owner's and occupants responsibility under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* to advise the Chief Executive of the Department of Environment and Resource Management, of any Notifiable Activity conducted on the site or contamination or suspected contamination which may cause a hazard to human health or the environment within 30 days of becoming aware of the operation of a Notifiable Activity on the site or of any contamination or suspected contamination. The Chief Executive, pursuant to the Act, is empowered to require that the development complies with the provisions of the Act, including the preparation of site investigation reports and if necessary the remediation of the site at the owners expense.

FURTHER DEVELOPMENT PERMITS OR COMPLIANCE PERMITS REQUIRED UNDER THE SUSTAINABLE PLANNING ACT 2009

- Building Works
- Plumbing and Drainage Works
- Operational Works
 - Civil Engineering Works (stormwater drainage, access, external road works and foot path)
 - Electrical Engineering works

FURTHER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER THE SUSTAINABLE PLANNING ACT 2009

Documents or works requiring compliance assessment	Matters or things against which the document or work must be assessed	Compliance assessor	When the request for compliance assessment must be made
Landscaping Plan and Works	Landscaping Code Landscape Development Manual Landscaping Conditions of Approval	Development Assessment Logan City Council	Prior to Building Works approval

BUILDING WORKS

PRELIMINARY APPROVAL CONDITIONS

There are no planning conditions relating to the **Preliminary Approval for Building Works**. An assessment against the Building Code of Australia has not been undertaken and prior to any building work commencing a Development Permit for Building Works must be obtained.

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

- 17.2. Prepare and submit a Transitional Environmental Plan (TEP) to Council for approval within one month of a validated noise complaint being received. The TEP will address sections 330, 331 and 332 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*. The TEP must include, but is not restricted to:
- 17.2.1. Objectives of the plan.
 - 17.2.2. Measures to be implemented to achieve the objectives.
 - 17.2.3. Appropriate performance indicators at intervals of less than 6 months.
 - 17.2.4. Provisions for monitoring and compliance recording.
 - 17.2.5. The TEP must demonstrate how compliance with the noise emission criteria outlined above will be achieved, and include a timetabled implementation plan.
 - 17.2.6. Once approved, the use is to operate in accordance with the approved TEP.

18. LIGHTING EMISSIONS

- 18.1. Provide certification from a suitably qualified lighting installation technician/engineer that all on site lighting (particularly outdoor lighting) complies with *AS4282:1997 Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting* and Schedule 3 Part 1 Table 1.3 of the *Logan Planning Scheme 2006*.
- 18.2. All track lighting must be turned off after 10:00pm.

19. GENERAL

- 19.1. Be responsible for the full cost of any alteration necessary to electricity, telephone, water mains, sewer mains, stormwater drainage systems or easements and/or other public utility installations resulting from the development or from road and drainage works required in connection with the development.
- 19.2. Do not commence on works which will ultimately revert to Council or on adjacent roads or drainage schemes until Council has been advised in writing, of the name of the responsible contractor and that the contractor has received from Council a notice of appointment of principal contractor under the provisions of the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 1989*.
- 19.3. Provide written authority at the time of submission of Operational Works plans to allow Council officers to enter the land at all reasonable times in order to carry out inspections in relation to this approval.

OPERATIONAL WORKS (VEGETATION CLEARING)

DEVELOPMENT PERMIT CONDITIONS

20. VEGETATION CLEARING

- 20.1. Undertake vegetation clearing in accordance with the approved plans of development only. No additional clearing is permitted other than permitted exemptions in accordance with the applicable Planning Scheme.
- 20.2. Ensure all vegetation removed as a result of this development approval and requiring disposal is disposed of:
 - 20.2.1. On the premises for landscaping and sediment and erosion control purposes (for example as mulch); and/or
 - 20.2.2. At a waste disposal facility operated by Council provided that the waste is delivered to the waste disposal facility in a manner and form which allows it to be mulched at the facility, and/or
 - 20.2.3. In such other environmentally responsible manner as meets with the written approval of the Council.

Ensure any vegetation removed as a result of this development approval is not burnt or incinerated on the subject site

- 15.3. Any fencing along the Kingston Road and Compton Road frontages must be a maximum 1.8 metres in height with a minimum 80% transparency for passive surveillance of the street.
- 15.4. The location of the entry statement must not be located within the road reserve and must not impede sight lines when exiting/entering any road.
- 15.5. All trees that are to be retained must be protected during the course of construction in accordance with AS4970 *Protection of trees on development sites*.
- 15.6. Provide fencing or bollards with suitable maintenance and emergency access that prevents unauthorised vehicles from entering the track and building area.
- 15.7. All batters and disturbed areas are to be grassed.
- 15.8. Remove all weeds and rubbish from the site including the drainage channel along the southern and eastern boundaries.
- 15.9. Maintenance must be in accordance with the Landscape Development Manual.

16. KENNEL WASTE MANAGEMENT

- 16.1. All waste (including waste water) generated as part of the kennel operations must be disposed of in a safe and sanitary manner.
- 16.2. Waste waters from animals from washing down the floors, surfaces, enclosures and other areas must be collected and drained to an approved pre-treatment device before discharge to the sewage system.

17. ACOUSTICS

- 17.1. All external speakers are to be directed away from noise sensitive places (i.e. residential dwellings).
- 17.2. Onsite noise must comply with the noise level limits outlined in Table 1:

Table 1: Noise Level Limits

Time	Maximum noise level (LA _{max,T}) at 1 metre from the façade of the nearest noise sensitive place	Maximum noise level (LA _{max,T}) at 1 metre from the façade of the nearest non-noise sensitive place
7:00am to 6:00pm	Background LA _{90,T} + 5dB(A)	Background LA _{90,T} + 10dB(A)
6:00pm to 10:00pm	Background LA _{90,T} + 5dB(A)	Background LA _{90,T} + 10dB(A)
10:00pm to 7:00am	Background LA _{90,T} + 3dB(A)	Background LA _{90,T} + 8dB(A)

- 17.1. Animal noise must comply with the noise level limits outlined in Table 2:

Table 2: Noise Level Limits for the Greyhounds

Time	Maximum Noise Level	Location- Noise Sensitive Receptor
7:00am to 8:00pm	Background LA _{90,T} + 10dB(A) or Ambient LA _{10,T} + 10dB(A)	Measured in accordance with Section 6.2.3 of AS1055.1: 1997
8:00pm to 7:00am	Background LA _{90,T} + 5dB(A) or Ambient LA _{10,T} + 5dB(A)	Measured in accordance with Section 6.2.3 of AS1055.1: 1997

- 13.2. Submit a Detailed Stormwater Quality Management Plan (DSQMP) including all stormwater infrastructure, relevant landscaping and engineering designs with an operational works application. The Detailed Stormwater Quality Management Plan and designs are to be in accordance with the *Water Sensitive Urban Design Technical Design Guidelines for South East Queensland* (WSUD TDG), the *Construction and Establishment Guidelines: Swales, Bioretention Systems and Wetlands* (C&E guidelines) and IPWEAQ Standard Drawings numbers WSUD-001 to WSUD-012 and must include:
- 13.2.1. detailed calculations for each treatment measure and completed copies of the applicable Design Calculation Summary checklists from the WSUD TDG;
 - 13.2.2. a completed copy of the relevant design assessment checklist from the WSUD TDG for each treatment measure certified by the stormwater quality system designer.
- 13.3. All drainage swales and vegetated areas are to have a minimum gradient of 1%.
- 13.4. Submit an Operational Management and Maintenance Plan (OMMP) as a separable section of the DSQMP to provide an outline of the proposed long term operational management and maintenance requirements of the stormwater system on the site. Include a plan showing the location of the individual components of the system.
- 13.5. Implement the approved DSWMP and OMMR in perpetuity. Maintain copies of the DSWMP and OMMR on site and regular inspection records and make available to Council upon request. Make all necessary improvements immediately upon awareness of any deficiencies in the treatment measures.

14. EARTHWORKS, EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, RETAINING WALLS

- 14.1. Do not carry out earthworks or building works prior to obtaining a permit for operational works.
- 14.2. Carry out earthworks in accordance with AS 3798-1996, *Guidelines on earthworks for commercial and residential developments*
- 14.3. Do not carry out earth filling against the property boundaries of surrounding properties, unless the fill is adequately retained. Ensure that those properties are not impacted by changes to the existing natural drainage in the area.
- 14.4. Provide an Erosion and Sediment Control Management Plan prepared in accordance with Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Engineering Guidelines for Queensland Institution of Engineers Australia (Qld) in conjunction with the operational works application.

15. LANDSCAPING PLANS

- 15.1. Submit and have approved by Council a landscape plan and documentation, prepared by a Corporate Member of the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (or other suitably qualified and experienced professional deemed suitable on demonstration of project experience and document skills to Council) as part of an application for Compliance Assessment - Landscaping.
- 15.2. The landscape plan and documentation must reflect the approved layout and must be prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Landscaping Code, the Landscape Development Manual and must include the following:
 - 15.2.1. Landscape areas are to be at natural ground level except where it is proposed to import soil with suitable retaining works;
 - 15.2.2. Car park shade trees in accordance with Council requirements. Some tree locations have been shown in red on the approved drawings however, additional planting areas are required to accommodate shade trees to Council requirements;
 - 15.2.3. Provide landscaping areas as shown in red on the approved drawings;
 - 15.2.4. A detailed plant schedule listing all the proposed species. Plants to be predominantly native species; and
 - 15.2.5. An automatic in ground irrigation system to all new garden areas that while water restrictions are in place uses harvested stormwater or recycled water;

- 9.9. Provide loading bay facilities for a Heavy Rigid Vehicle in the location generally shown on the approved plans of development that are designed in accordance with Australian Standard 2890.2 – *Off-street commercial vehicle facilities* except where stated otherwise in the planning scheme.
- 9.10. Demonstrate turning movements for a Heavy Rigid Vehicle on any drawings or plans submitted to the Council as a part of a development application for operational works.

10. SEWER

- 10.1. Connect the development to the reticulation sewer network.
- 10.2. Obtain approval from Allconnex Water for the connection point to the existing sewer prior to the making any development applications for operational work (works for infrastructure) or for plumbing and drainage work, whichever occurs first.
- 10.3. Ensure that a suitable connection servicing the entire development is installed by Allconnex Water at the owner's expense.
- 10.4. Ensure that any redundant sewer and sewer connections within the site or servicing the development are decommissioned by Allconnex Water at the owner's expense.
- 10.5. Ensure that the maintenance hole (MH) is raised or lowered, if necessary, by Allconnex Water at the owner's expense.

11. WATER SUPPLY

- 11.1. Connect the site to the reticulation water supply.
- 11.2. Ensure that the complete property service connection that includes the meter installation and tapping of the main is installed by Allconnex Water at the owner's expense.
- 11.3. Connect the development into the 150mm main in the North West corner of the site;
- 11.4. Ensure that any redundant water meter connection within the site or servicing the development is removed by Allconnex Water at the owner's expense.

12. STORMWATER DRAINAGE/QUANTITY MANAGEMENT

- 12.1. Provide a stormwater drainage easement in any approval for operational works to the benefit of Council that includes:
 - 12.1.1. all stormwater overland flow paths traversing the land; and
 - 12.1.2. any stormwater main existing or proposed to traverse the land centrally located within the easement.
- 12.2. Design and construct a stormwater system generally in accordance with the recommendation in the approved document, subject to the following amendments and submit the final Site Based Stormwater Management Plan (SBSMP) with the operational works application;
 - 12.2.1. Stormwater flow from Kingston Road section to be diverted to the existing open channel along Southern boundary via a minor underground drainage system.
 - 12.2.2. Existing open channel to be upgraded as a vegetated trapezoidal channel. Provide sections showing batter slopes.
 - 12.2.3. Internal batter slope of the detention basin to be no steeper than 1 in 6.
- 12.3. Provide long sections and cross sections of the proposed detention basin showing the low flow and high flow levels in the operational works application.

13. STORMWATER QUALITY

- 13.1. Implement the recommendations in the approved document, subject to detailed design.

7. SOCIAL AMENITY MANAGEMENT PLAN

- 7.1. Prepare a Social Amenity Management Plan for submission and endorsement by Council in writing prior to the commencement of use.
- 7.2. The Management Plan must incorporate details of the development, administration, re-sourcing, partnerships and implementation involved, to be negotiated between the owner and Council, with written endorsement of the final management plan by Council to be in place prior to the commencement of use and thereafter.
- 7.3. The Management Plan must incorporate an action plan describing specific strategies, activities, and measures that will undertake to implement the policies outlined in Greyhounds Queensland Code of Practice including:
 - 7.3.1. Public safety;
 - 7.3.2. Minimising harm from gambling; and
 - 7.3.3. Responsible citizenship.
- 7.4. Carry out the functions as stated within the Management Plan for the life of this approval.

8. ROADS & TRANSPORTATION

- 8.1. Dedicate, at no cost to Council, land depicted by Council's *Logan Central Bikeway Network Compton Road - Kingston Road to Allgas Street Compton Road Proposed Acquisition Plan* dated 23 November 2009 for road reserve purposes.
- 8.2. Design and construct a minimum 3.0 metre wide reinforced concrete bikeway in accordance with Council standards along the full length of the Compton Road frontage of the site.
- 8.3. Provide a minimum of 160 car parking spaces including a minimum of seven (7) disabled car parking spaces on the site.
- 8.4. Provide a minimum of five (5) motorcycle spaces on the site.
- 8.5. Provide a minimum of five (5) bicycle parking spaces, including rail-type locking facilities for each parked bicycle, on site. The spaces are to be located a maximum of 25 metres from any pedestrian entrance into the development.
- 8.6. Design all access driveways, circulation driveways, parking aisles and car parking spaces in accordance with Australian Standard 2890.1 - *Parking Facilities - Off Street Car Parking* except where stated otherwise in the planning scheme.

9. ACCESS

- 9.1. Locate vehicular access to and from the site as shown in the plans of the development.
- 9.2. Remove existing access crossover, namely from Kingston Road to the site from the road verge, and reinstate road verge.
- 9.3. Design and construct a matching kerb and channel and a minor underground drainage system to stormwater flow from Kingston Road section in to the existing open channel along the Southern boundary.
- 9.4. Design and construct a minimum 1.2 metre wide reinforced concrete pedestrian footpath along the full length of the Kingston Road frontage of the site.
- 9.5. Provide pedestrian access to the development from Kingston Road and Compton Road.
- 9.6. Construct a vehicular access to the site which incorporates a reinforced concrete industrial crossover as shown in the approved plans of development. Council Technical Officer must inspect and approve the driveway slab prior to placing of concrete.
- 9.7. Design and construct a left turn only egress from the site to Compton Road.
- 9.8. Ensure access to car parking spaces, bicycle spaces, vehicle loading and manoeuvring areas and driveways remain unobstructed and available for their intended purpose during the hours of operation.

Further Advice:

On 2 December 2010 the above monetary contributions were calculated to be the following amounts. It is important to note that;

- these amounts are not fixed and vary until the date of payment in accordance with the applicable cost indexation factor identified in the relevant planning instrument or infrastructure charges schedule;
- payments cannot be made without an invoice issued that remains current;
- an invoice will not be issued until the time for payment trigger has been achieved in the relevant condition of approval:

Infrastructure	District and Sub-District	Amount
Water Supply	Springwood Low Level	\$192,148.46
Sewerage	Springwood	\$68,661.15
Road Transport	Sector 12 Underwood	\$116,632.74

4. CONCURRENCE AGENCY RESPONSE

- 4.1. Department of Transport and Main Roads concurrence agency response, as attached.
- 4.2. Department of Environment and Resource Management concurrence agency response, as attached.

MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - OUTDOOR ENTERTAINMENT (GREYHOUND RACING FACILITY) & RESTAURANT

DEVELOPMENT PERMIT CONDITIONS

5. BUILDING AND DESIGN

- 5.1. Ensure that the Greyhounds Facility Building has a high quality finish; in particular the northern elevation must include variations in materials, colours or textures in order to provide visual interest and a high quality streetscape outcome.
- 5.2. Do not include large images (of any kind, including Greyhounds) on the northern elevation.
- 5.3. Provide two (2) entry feature statements as identified on the approved plans of development. The entry statements are to be architecturally designed in order to reflect the prominent nature of the site within the locality.

6. OPERATION OF THE USE

- 6.1. Undertake activities associated with the Greyhound Racing Facility and Restaurant in the following manner:
 - 6.1.1. Not more than 5 race meetings per week and Restaurant between the hours of 12:00pm (midday) to 10:00pm, Monday to Saturday.
 - 6.1.2. Administrative function of the facility between the hours of 9:00am to 5:00pm, Monday to Saturday.
 - 6.1.3. General training, including the use of the main tracks and trailing track, between the hours of 7:00am to 10:00pm, Monday to Friday and 9:00am to 5:00pm on Saturday and Sunday.
- 6.2. Ensure loading, unloading, deliveries and waste collection activities associated with the operation of the use only occur between the hours of 7:00am to 5:00pm, Monday to Saturday.

Plan Number	Rev / Amd't	Title	Date	Prepared by
		Plan)		
DA-004	C	Floor Plans - GQL Facility Building (Level 2 Plan)	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-005	C	Floor Plans - GQL Facility Building (Level 3 Plan)	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-006	C	Roof Plans - GQL Facility Building	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-007	C	Floor Plans - Kennel and Trailing Blocks	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-008	C	Site Section	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-009	C	Elevations - GQL Facility Building (South and West Elevations)	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-010	C	Elevations - GQL Facility Building (North and East Elevations)	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-011	C	Elevations - Kennel Block	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-012	C	Elevations - Trailing Block	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-013	C	Perspectives - 01	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-014	C	Perspectives - 02	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-015	C	Perspectives - 03	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-016	C	Perspectives - 04	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-017	C	Perspectives - 05	18-3-2010	ML Design

Document Number	Rev / Amd't	Title	Date	Prepared by
QB10035	-	Infrastructure Servicing Plan and Site Based Stormwater Management Plan	March 2010	Sinclair Knight Merz (SKM)

3. INFRASTRUCTURE CONTRIBUTIONS

- 3.1. Pay a monetary contribution in accordance with the relevant planning instrument or infrastructure charges schedule applicable at the time of payment prior to the issuing of a Compliance Certificate for any part of the development under the *Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002* or commencement of the use, towards the cost of providing the following infrastructure. The contribution is to be calculated based on the following demand units:

Infrastructure	Demand Units
Water Supply	108.07 EP
Sewerage	57.65 EP
Road Transport	264 VTPD

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

APPLICANT: GREYHOUNDS QUEENSLAND LTD

APPLICATION NUMBER: MCUC/130/2010

TYPE & DESCRIPTION: Development Permit Material Change of Use for Outdoor Entertainment (Greyhound Racing Facility) & Restaurant

Development Permit Operational Works (Vegetation Clearing)

Preliminary Approval Building Works

PROPERTY LOCATION: 146-178 Kingston Road, SLACKS CREEK QLD 4127

OFFICER DETAILS

The Assessment Manager for this application is:

Officer Name: Marta Osipowicz
Contact Number: (07) 3412 5269
Please Quote: MCUC/130/2010
Document Number: 6979645

LAND

Development Permit to apply to the following land:

Street Address: 146-178 Kingston Road, SLACKS CREEK QLD 4127
Real Property Description: Lot 658 on SL12298

CONDITIONS OF DEVELOPMENT:

1. PARAMETERS OF APPROVAL

- 1.1. The development of the premises must comply with the provision of Council's Local Laws, Planning Scheme Policies, Planning Scheme and Planning Scheme Codes to the extent they have not been varied by this approval.
- 1.2. Comply with all conditions of this development approval at no cost to Council and prior to the commencement of the use unless otherwise stated in a specific condition.

2. PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

- 2.1. Undertake development generally in accordance with the following approved plans of development and documents except as altered by other conditions of this development approval including any amendments wherever made in red on the plans:

Plan Number	Rev / Amd't	Title	Date	Prepared by
DA-001	E	Site Plan	28-6-2010	ML Design
DA-001	F	Site Plan - Indicative Landscaping Ares	27-8-2010	ML Design
DA-002	C	Floor Plans - GQL Facility Building (Ground Floor Plan)	18-3-2010	ML Design
DA-003	C	Floor Plans - GQL Facility Building (Level 1	18-3-2010	ML Design

Your Ref: AG:KD
Enquiry Phone: Customer Service (07) 3412 5269
Please Quote File: 653425-1653425-2653425-3
Document Reference: <docid>
Property Key: 186941



Chief Executive Officer
Logan City Council
PO Box 3226
LOGAN CITY DC QLD 4114

Attention: Marta Osipowicz

Dear Sir/Madam

**WAIVER OF APPEAL PROVISIONS
DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION NO:
PROPERTY ADDRESS:**

MCUC/130/2010
146-178 KINGSTON ROAD, SLACKS CREEK QLD
4127

**PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:
APPLICATION DESCRIPTION:**

LOT 858 SL 12298

- MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE, OUTDOOR ENTERTAINMENT & RESTAURANT, OPERATIONAL WORKS (VEGETATION CLEARING), AND BUILDING WORKS (PRELIMINARY APPROVAL)

In accordance with Section 337(1)(a) of the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*, I, the applicant, do not intend to make representations mentioned in 361(1) of the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* regarding the decision for the above-mentioned development application and nor do I intend to lodge an appeal with the Planning and Environment Court.

Yours faithfully

Applicant's Name

Applicant's Signature

Date

PARTICULARS OF THE DECISION THE SUBJECT OF THE APPEAL

The street address of the relevant land is (INSERT ADDRESS)

The real property description is (INSERT DESCRIPTION)

The decision appealed was made by the Logan City Council on the (DATE OF THE DECISION) upon application made by (NAME OF THE APPLICANT) for (description of the development sought in original application).

The grounds of appeal are: (INSERT GROUNDS OF APPEAL)

DATED this Day of 2011

Signed:
(Appellant or solicitor or agent)

This notice of appeal is filed by (here set out name of person filing Notice of Appeal) on behalf of the (here set out the name of Appellant), whose address for service is at (here set out address of service On Appellant). It is intended to effect service of this notice of appeal on (set out name of the Respondent and the Submitters or the Applicant, as appropriate).

RTI DL RELEASE EHP

- (a) if the appellant is a submitter or advice agency whose response to the development application is treated as a submission for an appeal—2 business days after the appeal is started; or
 - (b) otherwise—10 business days after the appeal is started.
- (3) The notice must state—
- (a) the grounds of the appeal; and
 - (b) if the person given the notice is not the respondent or a co-respondent under Section 485—that the person may, within 10 business days after the notice is given, elect to become a co-respondent to the appeal by filing in the court a notice of election in the approved form.

488 How an entity may elect to be a co-respondent

An entity that is entitled to elect to be a co-respondent to an appeal may do so, within 10 business days after notice of the appeal is given to the entity, by following the rules of court for the election.

FORM FOR THE NOTICE OF INSTITUTION OF AN APPEAL

An appeal must be lodged within the Planning and Environment Court Registry nearest to you within 20 business days after the day the decision notice or negotiated decision notice is given to the appellant. The notice must be lodged in person and must be accompanied by the prescribed fee. The Planning and Environment Court Registry will have details of the amount. The following form is prescribed by the Local Government Court Rules 1966 in respect of the institution of the appeal.

IN THE PLANNING and ENVIRONMENT COURT

Appeal No _____ of 2011

BETWEEN

(here set out Name of Appellant)

Appellant

AND

(here set out Name of Respondent)

Respondent

AND

(here set out Name of Co - Respondent)

Co-Respondent

NOTICE OF APPEAL

(APPELLANT'S NAME) of (APPELLANT'S ADDRESS) appeals to the Planning and Environment Court at (REGISTRY), against the decision of the Logan City Council made on (DATE OF THE DECISION) to (DESCRIPTION OF THE DECISION MADE BY THE COUNCIL) and seeks the following orders of judgement.

(INSERT DETAILS OF JUDGEMENT SOUGHT).

- (b) has given the assessment manager a notice under Section 339(1)(b)(ii).
- (4) The appeal must be started within 20 business days (the submitter's appeal period) after the decision notice or negotiated decision notice is given to the submitter.

481 How appeals to the court are started

- (1) An appeal is started by lodging written notice of appeal with the registrar of the court.
- (2) The notice of appeal must state the grounds of the appeal.
- (3) The person starting the appeal must also comply with the rules of the court applying to the appeal.
- (4) However, the court may hear and decide an appeal even if the person has not complied with subSection (3).

482 Notice of appeal to other parties—development applications and approvals

- (1) An appellant under division 8 must give written notice of the appeal to—
- (a) if the appellant is an applicant—
- (i) the chief executive; and
 - (ii) the assessment manager; and
 - (iii) any concurrence agency; and
 - (iv) any principal submitter whose submission has not been withdrawn; and
 - (v) any advice agency treated as a submitter whose submission has not been withdrawn; or
- (b) if the appellant is a submitter or an advice agency whose response to the development application is treated as a submission for an appeal—
- (i) the chief executive; and
 - (ii) the assessment manager; and
 - (iii) any referral agency; and
 - (iv) the applicant; or
- (c) if the appellant is a person to whom a notice mentioned in Section 465(1) has been given—
- (i) the chief executive; and
 - (ii) the assessment manager for the development application to which the notice relates; and
 - (iii) any entity that was a concurrence agency for the development application to which the notice relates; and
 - (iv) the person who made the request under Section 383 to which the notice relates, if the person is not the appellant; or
- (d) if the appellant is a person mentioned in Section 466(1)—
- (i) the chief executive; and
 - (ii) the responsible entity for making the change to which the appeal relates; and
 - (iii) the person who made the request to which the appeal relates under Section 369, if the person is not the appellant; and
 - (iv) if the responsible entity is the assessment manager—any entity that was a concurrence
 - (v) agency for the development application to which the notice of the decision on the request relates; or
- (e) if the appellant is a person to whom a notice mentioned in Section 467 has been given—the entity that gave the notice.
- (2) The notice must be given within—

APPEAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 7 of the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*, a person may appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against the decision of the Council.

In the event of an appeal being started, the applicant/submitter is required to give written notice of the appeal to the Planning and Environment Court pursuant to Section 481 against the decision of the Council.

In the event of an appeal being started, the applicant/submitter is required to give written notice of the appeal to the entity specified in Section 482.

The relevant provisions of the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* and the form prescribed for the institution of an appeal are set out below.

PROVISIONS OF THE SUSTAINABLE PLANNING ACT 2009

461 Appeals by applicants

- (1) An applicant for a development application may appeal to the court against any of the following—
 - (a) the refusal, or the refusal in part, of the development application;
 - (b) any condition of a development approval, another matter stated in a development approval and the identification or inclusion of a code under Section 242;
 - (c) the decision to give a preliminary approval when a development permit was applied for;
 - (d) the length of a period mentioned in Section 341;
 - (e) a deemed refusal of the development application.
- (2) An appeal under subSection (1)(a), (b), (c) or (d) must be started within 20 business days (the applicant's appeal period) after—
 - (a) if a decision notice or negotiated decision notice is given—the day the decision notice or negotiated decision notice is given to the applicant; or
 - (b) otherwise—the day a decision notice was required to be given to the applicant.
- (3) An appeal under subSection (1)(e) may be started at any time after the last day a decision on the matter should have been made.

462 Appeals by submitters—general

- (1) A submitter for a development application may appeal to the court only against—
 - (a) the part of the approval relating to the assessment manager's decision about any part of the application requiring impact assessment under Section 314; or
 - (b) the part of the approval relating to the assessment manager's decision under Section 327.
- (2) To the extent an appeal may be made under subSection (1), the appeal may be against 1 or more of the following—
 - (a) the giving of a development approval;
 - (b) any provision of the approval including—
 - (i) a condition of, or lack of condition for, the approval; or
 - (ii) the length of a period mentioned in Section 341 for the approval.
- (3) However, a submitter may not appeal if the submitter—
 - (a) withdraws the submission before the application is decided; or

For further information about this application please contact the Assessment Manager on (07) 3412 5269 or via email on bpuda@logan.qld.gov.au

Yours faithfully



Christian Parks
Development Assessment Co-ordinator
(on behalf of Chris Rose, Chief Executive Officer)

Att:

Marta Osipowicz

RTI DL RELEASE - EHP

11. DETAILS OF COMPLIANCE ASSESSMENT REQUIRED FOR DOCUMENTS OR WORKS

Documents or works requiring compliance assessment	Matters or things against which the document or work must be assessed	Compliance assessor	When the request for compliance assessment must be made
Landscaping Plan and Works	Landscaping Code Landscape Development Manual Landscaping Conditions of Approval	Development Assessment Logan City Council	Prior to Building Works approval

12. PROPERLY MADE SUBMISSIONS

Please note that there were no submissions made regarding this application.

13. CONFLICT WITH PLANNING LAWS AND POLICIES

The decision does not conflict with any of the matters mentioned in Section 326 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.

14. REASONS FOR DECISION THAT CONFLICTS WITH PLANNING LAWS AND POLICIES

Not Applicable.

15. RIGHTS OF APPEAL

Rights of appeal in relation to this application are attached.

With reference to the attached 'Appeal Provisions', Section 337(1)(a) of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009 states inter alia:

"...the applicant gives the assessment manager a written notice stating that the applicant does not intend to make representations mentioned in Section 361(1)"

Should there be no intention to make representations regarding a matter stated in the Decision Notice, and no intention to appeal the decision, please sign and date the attached letter and return to Council to reduce any delays in the approval taking effect.

DEVELOPMENT PERMIT	PRELIMINARY APPROVAL
Material Change of Use - Outdoor Entertainment & Restaurant, Operational Works (Vegetation clearing), and Building Works (preliminary approval)	Building Works
Operational Works (Vegetation Clearing)	

5. REFERRAL AGENCIES

Name of Agency	Status	Address
Department of Environment and Resource Management	Concurrence Agency	Development Application Lodgement PO Box 15155 CITY EAST QLD 4002
Name of Agency	Status	Address
Department of Transport and Main Roads	Concurrence Agency	Floor 4 477 Boundary St SPRING HILL QLD 4000

6. CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL - ASSESSMENT MANAGER

The Assessment Manager conditions are attached to this Decision Notice.

7. CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL - CONCURRENCE/ADVICE AGENCY

The Concurrence Agency conditions are attached to this Decision Notice.

8. ANY APPROVED VARIATIONS TO THE PLANNING SCHEME THAT WERE GIVEN IN A PRELIMINARY APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 242 OF THE SUSTAINABLE PLANNING ACT 2009

There are no variations applicable to this Decision Notice

9. OTHER DEVELOPMENT PERMITS NECESSARY TO ALLOW THE DEVELOPMENT TO BE CARRIED OUT

Operational Works
Building Works
Plumbing and Drainage Works
Civil Engineering Works (stormwater drainage, access, external road works and footpath)
Electrical Engineering Works

10. ANY CODE THE APPLICANT MAY NEED TO COMPLY WITH FOR SELF-ASSESSABLE DEVELOPMENT RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT APPROVED

Comply with the provision of Council's Local Laws, Planning Scheme Policies, Planning Scheme and Planning Scheme Codes to the extent they have not been varied by this approval.

Your Reference: AG:KD
Enquiry Phone: Customer Service (07) 3412 5269
Please Quote: MCUC/130/2010
Document Reference: 6980577/OSIPOWM:KELLYMEL
Property Key: 186941
File Number: 653425-4



150 Wembley Road
Logan Central QLD 4114
PO Box 3226 Logan City DC QLD 4114

Council enquiries 07 3412 3412
Council fax 07 3412 3444
Email council@logan.qld.gov.au
Web www.logan.qld.gov.au
ABN 21 627 796 435

3 February 2011



Greyhounds Queensland Lty
C/- ML Design
GPO Box 714
BRISBANE QLD 4001

Dear Sir/Madam

DECISION NOTICE - SUSTAINABLE PLANNING ACT 2009

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION FOR

**MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE CODE - OUTDOOR
ENTERTAINMENT & RESTAURANT,
OPERATIONAL WORKS (VEGETATION
CLEARING), AND BUILDING WORKS
(PRELIMINARY APPROVAL)**

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION NO.

MCUC/130/2010

PROPERTY ADDRESS

146-178 KINGSTON ROAD, SLACKS CREEK QLD
4127

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

LOT 658 SL 12298

1. ASSESSMENT MANAGER CONTACT

The Assessment Manager Contact was Marta Osipowicz.

2. DECISION DATE

2 February 2011

3. DECISION

The abovementioned development application was assessed and approved subject to conditions. The decision was made by Logan City Council as the Assessment Manager on the date listed in item 2 of this Decision Notice.

4. DECISION TYPE

Combined Development Permit and Preliminary Approval (under Section 241 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009) with the different components of the development approval as follows:

Enquiry Phone: Customer Service (07) 3412 5269
Please Quote File: 653425-1653425-2653425-3
Document Reference: 6980694/OSIPOWM:KELLYMEL
Property Key: 186941



3 February 2011

150 Wembley Road
Logan Central QLD 4114
PO Box 3226 Logan City DC QLD 4114



Department Of Environment And Resource Management
Development Application Lodgement
PO Box 15155
CITY EAST QLD 4002

Council enquiries 07 3412 3412
Council fax 07 3412 3444
Email council@logan.qld.gov.au
Web www.logan.qld.gov.au
ABN 21 627 795 435

Dear Sir/Madam

RECEIVED

08 FEB 2011

PaLM

DECISION NOTICE

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION NO: MCUC/130/2010
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: LOT 658 SL 12298
PROPERTY LOCATION: 146-178 KINGSTON ROAD, SLACKS CREEK QLD 4127

APPLICATION DESCRIPTION:

- MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - OUTDOOR ENTERTAINMENT & RESTAURANT, OPERATIONAL WORKS (VEGETATION CLEARING), AND BUILDING WORKS (PRELIMINARY APPROVAL)

Reference is made to the above development application.

In accordance with Section 334 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009 please find enclosed a copy of the Decision Notice and Development Permit issued by Council on 2 February 2011.

For further information about this application please contact Council on (07) 3412 5269 or via email on <mailto:bpuda@logan.qld.gov.au>.

Yours faithfully

Christian Parks
Development Assessment Co-ordinator
(on behalf of Chris Rose, Chief Executive Officer)